BRIAN WEINER December 2, 2015

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

| | | | 1 (Pages 1 to 4) |
|------------------|--|------------------|---|
| | 1 | | 3 |
| 1 2 3 | SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES | 1 2 | APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (Continued) |
| 4 | COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES | 3 | Also Present: |
| _ | ISABELLE GAUTHIER, an) | 3 | Ellana Ellis |
| 5 | individual,) | 4 | |
| 6 | Plaintiff,) | _ | Isabelle Gauthier |
| 7 |) vs.) No. BC564759 | 5 6 | |
| • |) ´ | 7 | |
| 8 | THOMAS SCHOENBERGER, an) individual, et al.,) | 8 | |
| 9 |) | 9 10 | |
| | Defendants.) | 11 | |
| 10 11 |) | 12 | |
| 12 | DEPOSITION OF: BRIAN WEINER | 13 | |
| 13 | TAKEN ON: DECEMBER 2, 2015 | 14 15 | |
| 14 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 18 | | 18 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 21 22 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 23 24 | |
| 24 25 | REPORTED BY: PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, CSR #3400 | 25 | |
| 1 2 3 4 | DEPOSITION OF BRIAN WEINER, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, at 2665 Main Street, Suite 240B, | 1 2 3 4 | INDEX WITNESS PAGE BRIAN WEINER |
| 5 | Santa Monica, California, | 5 6 | (By Mr. Wittenberg) 6 |
| 6 7 | commencing at 2:01 P.M. on December 2, 2015, before | 7 | EXHIBITS |
| 8 9 | PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, CSR #3400, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in | 8 | PAGE |
| 10 | and for the State of California, | 9 | PLAINTIFF'S DESCRIPTION REFERENCED |
| 11 12 | pursuant to subpoena. | 10 | Exhibit 50 Plaintiff Isabelle Gauthier's 9 Amended Notice of Deposition |
| 13 14 | APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: | 11 | Of Brian Weiner Pursuant to Subpoena |
| 15 | For the Plaintiff: | 12 | Exhibit 51 Email chain dated December 13, 60 |
| | WITTENBERG LAW, APC | 13 | 2014 from Weiner to Parmelee And Friedman |
| 16 | BY: JEFFREY WITTENBERG, ESQ. 2665 Main Street | 14 | Exhibit 52 Email chain dated October 1, 70 |
| 17 | Suite 240B Santa Monica, California 90405 | 15 16 | 2014 from Weiner to Gauthier Exhibit 53 Email dated September 30, 2014 78 |
| 18 | Santa Monica, California 90405 310.295.2010 jeffrey@wittenberglawyers.com | 17 | From Schoenberger to Gauthier |
| 19 | jetney@wittenbergiuwyers.com | 18 | Exhibit 54 Email chain dated November 22, 89 2014 from Weiner to Gauthier |
| 20 21 | For the Defendant and the Witness: | 19 20 | Exhibit 55 Email dated November 22, 2014 95 From Schoenberger to Gauthier 95 |
| 22 | LAW OFFICES OF HEYWOOD G. FRIEDMAN BY: JAY PARMELEE, ESQ. | 21 | Exhibit 56 Email chain dated November 24, 96 2014 from Weiner to Parmelee |
| 23 | 31416 Agoura Road Suite 200 | 22 | And Friedman |
| 24 | Westlake Village, California 91361 818.707.1488 | 23 | Exhibit 57 Email chain dated November 24, 100 2014 from Weiner to Parmelee |
| 25 | jay@friedmanlawoffices.com | 24 | And Friedman |
| 45 | | 25 | |

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

| | | | 2 (Fages 3 to 8) |
|--|--|--|--|
| | 5 | | 7 |
| 1 | EXHIBITS (Continued) | 1 | Q. Do you have a legal background at all, a |
| 2 | PAGE | 2 | lawyerly background? |
| 2 | PLAINTIFF'S DESCRIPTION REFERENCED | 3 | A. Only by blood. |
| 3 4 | Exhibit 58 Email chain dated November 24. 100 | 4 | Q. Meaning a family member? |
| 4 | 2014 from Weiner to Parmelee | 5 | A. Yes. |
| 5 | And Friedman | 6 | O. Father? |
| 6 | Exhibit 59 Email chain dated November 24, 101 | 7 | A. Father. |
| | 2014 from Weiner to Parmelee | 8 | Q. So, did you call Thomas when you got the |
| 7 | And Friedman | 9 | subpoena? |
| 8 | Exhibit 60 Email chain dated November 24, 102 | 10 | • |
| 0 | 2014 from Weiner to Parmelee | | A. Did I call Thomas? |
| 9 10 | And Friedman Exhibit 61 Email dated November 22, 2014 106 | 11 | Q. Thomas Schoenberger. |
| 10 | From Weiner to Gauthier | 12 | So, throughout we'll probably refer to |
| 11 | Trom Weller to Gualifier | 13 | Thomas Schoenberger either as Thomas, Mr. Schoenberger |
| 12 | | 14 | or Defendant, but Thomas will refer to Thomas |
| 13 | | 15 | Schoenberger unless we say otherwise. |
| 14 | INFORMATION REQUESTED: | 16 | So, yeah, when you got the subpoena, |
| 15 | (NONE) | 17 | served with the subpoena, did you call Thomas? |
| 16 17 | WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER: | 18 | A. I did. |
| 18 | (NONE) | 19 | Q. What did you guys talk about? |
| 19 | (NONE) | 20 | A. Who was going to be compensating my time |
| 20 | | 21 | for having to waste a bunch of my time coming down for |
| 21 | | 22 | a deposition. |
| 22 | | 23 | It was more me just giving an old high |
| 23 | | 24 | school friend grief. |
| 24 25 | | 25 | Q. Got it. So, did he promise to compensate |
| 23 | | | Ç,, F |
| | | | |
| | 6 | | 8 |
| 1 | 6 SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA | 1 | you? |
| 1 2 | • | 1 2 | |
| | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA | | you? |
| 2 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 | 2 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, |
| 2 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 * * * | 2 3 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day |
| 2 3 4 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, | 2 3 4 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." |
| 2 3 4 5 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 * * * BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been | 2 3 4 5 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 * * * BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, no. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. A. Yes. Q. My name is Jeffrey Wittenberg. I am the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, no. Q. Ever did he ask you to say anything or |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. A. Yes. Q. My name is Jeffrey Wittenberg. I am the attorney for Plaintiff Isabel Gauthier, who is to my | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, no. Q. Ever did he ask you to say anything or testify in a way on his behalf? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. A. Yes. Q. My name is Jeffrey Wittenberg. I am the attorney for Plaintiff Isabel Gauthier, who is to my right. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, no. Q. Ever did he ask you to say anything or testify in a way on his behalf? A. I got an email to that effect back in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. A. Yes. Q. My name is Jeffrey Wittenberg. I am the attorney for Plaintiff Isabel Gauthier, who is to my right. A. Uh-huh. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, no. Q. Ever did he ask you to say anything or testify in a way on his behalf? A. I got an email to that effect back in you've got it in front of you. I think it was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. A. Yes. Q. My name is Jeffrey Wittenberg. I am the attorney for Plaintiff Isabel Gauthier, who is to my right. A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you're here today? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, no. Q. Ever did he ask you to say anything or testify in a way on his behalf? A. I got an email to that effect back in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. A. Yes. Q. My name is Jeffrey Wittenberg. I am the attorney for Plaintiff Isabel Gauthier, who is to my right. A. Uh-huh. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, no. Q. Ever did he ask you to say anything or testify in a way on his behalf? A. I got an email to that effect back in you've got it in front of you. I think it was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. A. Yes. Q. My name is Jeffrey Wittenberg. I am the attorney for Plaintiff Isabel Gauthier, who is to my right. A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you're here today? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, no. Q. Ever did he ask you to say anything or testify in a way on his behalf? A. I got an email to that effect back in you've got it in front of you. I think it was December of 2014. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. A. Yes. Q. My name is Jeffrey Wittenberg. I am the attorney for Plaintiff Isabel Gauthier, who is to my right. A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you're here today? A. Of course. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, no. Q. Ever did he ask you to say anything or testify in a way on his behalf? A. I got an email to that effect back in you've got it in front of you. I think it was December of 2014. MR. PARMELEE: In response to the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. A. Yes. Q. My name is Jeffrey Wittenberg. I am the attorney for Plaintiff Isabel Gauthier, who is to my right. A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you're here today? A. Of course. Q. So do you know you recall being served with a subpoena? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, no. Q. Ever did he ask you to say anything or testify in a way on his behalf? A. I got an email to that effect back in you've got it in front of you. I think it was December of 2014. MR. PARMELEE: In response to the subpoena. BY MR. WITTENBERG: |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. A. Yes. Q. My name is Jeffrey Wittenberg. I am the attorney for Plaintiff Isabel Gauthier, who is to my right. A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you're here today? A. Of course. Q. So do you know you recall being served with a subpoena? A. I do. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, no. Q. Ever did he ask you to say anything or testify in a way on his behalf? A. I got an email to that effect back in you've got it in front of you. I think it was December of 2014. MR. PARMELEE: In response to the subpoena. BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Why don't we look at that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 2, 2015 *** BRIAN WEINER, called as a witness, having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Okay. Hi, Mr. Weiner. A. Yes. Q. My name is Jeffrey Wittenberg. I am the attorney for Plaintiff Isabel Gauthier, who is to my right. A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you're here today? A. Of course. Q. So do you know you recall being served with a subpoena? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | you? A. No. There wasn't any there wasn't genuine intent in the conversation. It was just, "Hey, I'm going to waste a chunk of my business day coming down here." That's all. Q. I understand. Did you guys talk about the case at all? A. No. Q. Did he ask you to say anything in particular? A. In this meeting, no. In the phone call, no. Q. Ever did he ask you to say anything or testify in a way on his behalf? A. I got an email to that effect back in you've got it in front of you. I think it was December of 2014. MR. PARMELEE: In response to the subpoena. BY MR. WITTENBERG: |

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

| | | | 3 (Pages 9 to 12) |
|----|--|----|---|
| | 9 | | 11 |
| 1 | A. Uh-huh. | 1 | seven, six of seven. That's one page. Seven of seven |
| 2 | Q. And we'll go through that. | 2 | that's a couple pages. And eight of seven is the last |
| 3 | A. Uh-huh. | 3 | one, because he found one more when he was reviewing. |
| 4 | Q. It looks like you have a number of them. | 4 | MR. WITTENBERG: Okay. Why don't we go |
| 5 | A. Yep. | 5 | why don't we stay on the record. I'll ask that you |
| 6 | MR. PARMELEE: I'm going to give them to | 6 | just run this through the copy machine. |
| 7 | you kind of together in order. So this is that's | 7 | Okay. Oh, wait, Ellana, this is two of |
| 8 | document number one or however you want to | 8 | seven. |
| 9 | MR. WITTENBERG: So while you're doing | 9 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: |
| 10 | that I'll be quiet for a second and let Patricia | 10 | Q. Okay. While she's doing that, Mr. Weiner, |
| 11 | will you mark this as Exhibit 1. | 11 | let's do this. |
| 12 | I'm sorry. | 12 | Have you ever been deposed before? |
| 13 | MR. PARMELEE: We ended the last one on | 13 | A. I don't think so, no. |
| 14 | 44. | 14 | Q. Have you ever been told the purpose of a |
| 15 | MR. WITTENBERG: Okay. Why don't we just | 15 | deposition? |
| 16 | start at 50. That will be marked as Exhibit 50, | 16 | A. Of course. |
| 17 | please. | 17 | Q. Okay. So because your father was a |
| 18 | (Whereupon the document referred | 18 | lawyer? |
| 19 | to was marked Plaintiff's | 19 | A. (No audible response.) |
| 20 | Exhibit 50 by the Certified | 20 | Q. Did you ever sit in on any depositions |
| 21 | Shorthand Reporter and is attached | 21 | with him? |
| 22 | hereto.) | 22 | A. No. |
| 23 | MR. WITTENBERG: Why don't we go through | 23 | Q. Did he ever depose you? |
| 24 | the subpoena since it sounds like you've got | 24 | A. Did my father ever depose me? |
| 25 | categories, we'll just go through the subpoena, and | 25 | Q. Not formally, of course. |
| | 10 | | 12 |
| 1 | you can hand them to me. | 1 | A. Father to son, of course. Where was my |
| 2 | MR. PARMELEE: They are in chronological | 2 | car last night at midnight. |
| 3 | order rather than in order of the subpoena. | 3 | Q. The deposition that we're in right now is |
| 4 | MR. WITTENBERG: Okay. I thought you were | 4 | equivalent to testifying in court. |
| 5 | just handing them to me as the response in particular. | 5 | A. I'm aware. |
| 6 | MR. PARMELEE: No. They were just the | 6 | Q. You are under oath? |
| 7 | documents he had responsive. | 7 | A. I am aware. |
| 8 | MR. WITTENBERG: Let's do this. | 8 | Q. And anything you testify to today must be |
| 9 | Do you want to give me all the documents? | 9 | truthful subject to the penalty of perjury. |
| 10 | MR. PARMELEE: Sure. | 10 | A. Of course. |
| 11 | MR. WITTENBERG: Then we can have copies | 11 | Q. If you are found or anyone is found in |
| 12 | made of them. | 12 | deposition to have committed perjury, it can be used |
| 13 | MR. PARMELEE: You can keep these copies | 13 | for prosecution or any other purposes in this case. |
| 14 | if you want. | 14 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 15 | Well, I guess you need copies for you. | 15 | Q. Sanctions perhaps or things of that |
| 16 | MR. WITTENBERG: Yeah. We'll need them | 16 | nature. |
| 17 | for us. And we'll want to talk about them, and we'll | 17 | The topics we're going to talk about today |
| 18 | want to put them in the transcript. | 18 | are very important to Plaintiff and Defendant. And we |
| 19 | MR. PARMELEE: Four | 19 | are looking to get a truthful record of what you |
| 20 | MR. WITTENBERG: When you say four? | 20 | know |
| 21 | MR. PARMELEE: You can see on this email | 21 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 22 | it says four of seven. That's all. | 22 | Q regarding events of the case. |
| 23 | MR. WITTENBERG: I see. Okay. So that's | 23 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 24 | three of seven, four of seven. | 24 | Q. Have you taken any drugs that might impact |
| | | 1 | your ability to |
| 25 | MR. PARMELEE: Four of seven. Five of | 25 | your admity to |

| | | | 4 (Pages 13 to 16) |
|----------|--|-------|--|
| | 13 | | 15 |
| 1 | A. No. | 1 | Q. Old friends but not close friends; is that |
| 2 | Q be truthful? | 2 | how you put it? |
| 3 | Okay. First one I should probably state | 3 | A. Friend of a friend. |
| 4 | is as you can see, there's a court reporter taking all | 4 | Q. Okay. As you sit here today since that |
| 5 | of our words down. And she can only take down one | 5 | time have you ever been close friends with Tom |
| 6 | person speaking at a time. | 6 | Schoenberger? |
| 7 | So to the best of our ability, one of us | 7 | A. Tom went out of my life for close to 35 |
| 8 | speaks and allows the other one to finish. And that | 8 | years. And then in around approximately November of |
| 9 | way we can have a clear transcript. Because when we | 9 | 2013 Randy Goldring, the person I just cited who I met |
| 10 | talk over each other, she can't have the ability to | 10 | Tom, said "Tom's back in town. There's a relationship |
| 11 | get both of us speaking at the same time. | 11 | with somebody in Dubai that we think would be a good |
| 12 | And, all responses have to be audible, or | 12 | fit for your company. Why don't you come down to the |
| 13 | she can't transcribe it. | 13 | Beverly Wilshire and have dinner with us." |
| 14 | A. Understood. | 14 | Q. So the first time in 35 years you saw |
| 15 | Q. Thank you. | 15 | Thomas Schoenberger was |
| 16 | A. You're welcome. | 16 | A. At the Beverly Wilshire Hotel. |
| 17 | Q. So, have you had any alcohol that might | 17 | Q. But it was late 2013, November 2013? |
| 18 | impact your ability to be truthful today? | 18 | A. November, I think, 2013. |
| 19 | A. No. | 19 | Q. And since that time have you been in |
| 20 | Q. Okay. You mentioned that you're a high | 20 | regular communication with Thomas Schoenberger? |
| 21 | school friend of Thomas Schoenberger. | 21 | A. Up until this event. When this event |
| 22 | A. Correct. | 22 | exploded, that was the termination of my friendship. |
| 23 | Q. Okay. Let's go back there. | 23 | Q. Okay. When did this event explode in your |
| 24 | When did you first meet Thomas | 24 | mind not in your mind, but do you recall the date |
| 25 | Schoenberger? | 25 | upon which you're saying the event exploded? |
| | 14 | | 16 |
| 1 | A. When did I first meet him? Probably 11th | 1 | A. When I got her phone call. |
| 2 | or 12th grade. So that would be '75 or '76. | 2 | Q. And do you recall when that was? |
| 3 | Q. Okay. And where was this? | 3 | A. The exact date? No. |
| 4 | A. I would assume maybe at Randy Goldring's | 4 | Q. Can you give me a range, ballpark. |
| 5 | house, because he was Randy's neighbor. | 5 | A. I believe it was around October 2014, |
| 6 | Q. Fair enough. | 6 | somewhere in there. |
| 7 | A. I think. | 7 | Q. Okay. And you haven't talked to Thomas |
| 8 | Q. Where were you residing at the time you | 8 | since that time? |
| 9 | met Thomas Schoenberger? | 9 | A. I have. |
| 10 | A. In my father's house in Woodland Hills. | 10 | Q. Okay. |
| 11 | MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Relevance. | 11 | A. But very limited. |
| 12 | But you can answer the question. | 12 | Q. Okay. Why don't we go through these |
| 13 | THE WITNESS: My father's house in | 13 | documents. |
| 14 | Woodland Hills. | 14 | You have in front of you what we've marked |
| 15 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 15 | as Exhibit 50. And this is called Plaintiff Isabella |
| 16 | Q. Okay. Did you go to high school with | 16 | Gauthier's Notice of Deposition of Brian Weiner |
| 17 | Thomas Schoenberger? | 17 | Pursuant to Subpoena. |
| 18 | A. He wasn't in the same grade as I. He was | 18 | And if you look at the last page, you see |
| 19 | really an ancillary body at certain friends' houses at | 19 | a Request for Production. |
| 20 | certain get-togethers. | 20 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 21 | I wouldn't classify Tom and I as close | 21 | Q. Okay. As you look at these 11 requests, |
| 22 | friends even back in high school. | 22 | have you seen these before today? |
| 23 | Q. Okay. So you were not close friends in | 23 | A. Yes, I have. |
| | | | |
| 24 | high school? | 24 | Q. And did you attempt to find documents |
| 24 25 | high school? A. No. | 24 25 | Q. And did you attempt to find documents responsive to these requests? |

| | | | 5 (Pages 17 to 20) |
|---|--|--|---|
| | 17 | | 19 |
| 1 | A. Yes, I did. | 1 | A. The server separate and apart from my |
| 2 | Q. Okay. So, the all documents concerning | 2 | computer? |
| 3 | Isabelle Gauthier I believe that you brought with | 3 | Q. Correct. |
| 4 | you a number of documents here. | 4 | A. My computer has all of my emails going |
| 5 | Have you counted these pages? | 5 | back to 2006. |
| 6 | Do you know how many there are? | 6 | Q. Okay. So, you're saying there was no |
| 7 | A. I do not. | 7 | need, in your mind, to check the server; just check |
| 8 | Q. Why don't we count them. Do you mind? | 8 | your emails? |
| 9 | We'll count them together, and then we'll know exactly | 9 | A. Absolutely. |
| 10 | how many pages there are. | 10 | Q. Does anybody else at your |
| 11 | MR. PARMELEE: I should mention the page | 11 | Is it your company, Illusion Factory? |
| 12 | numbers on these are out of order, because I group | 12 | A. Yes, it is. |
| 13 | printed them. So I put, I think 19 pages, and then | 13 | Q. Do you own it? |
| 14 | the proposal was printed separately. So they won't be | 14 | A. Wholly. |
| 15 | in page order. They're in item order. | 15 | Q. I didn't hear you. |
| 16 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 16 | A. Wholly. |
| 17 | Q. Did you get 43? | 17 | Q. Wholly, 100 percent owner? |
| 18 | A. I got 45. | 18 | A. Yes. |
| 19 | Q. Okay. We'll go with 45. | 19 | Q. When did you start it? |
| 20 | So this is the entire result of your | 20 | A. 1979, September 15. |
| 21 | search of your files for documents responsive to the | 21 | Q. So you've been doing it awhile? |
| 22 | requests for production, correct? | 22 | A. I have. |
| 23 | A. Correct. | 23 | Q. What does it do? What is Illusion Factory |
| 24 | Q. Okay. And what did you do to search for | 24 | set up to do? |
| 25 | documents responsive to these requests? | 25 | A. The Illusion Factory is a promotion, |
| | | | |
| | 18 | | 20 |
| 1 | A. I'm sorry? | | |
| | | 1 | marketing and production company predominantly for |
| 2 | Q. What did you do to search for the | 2 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of |
| 3 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 | 2 3 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, |
| 3 4 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. | 2 3 4 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects |
| 3 4 5 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and | 2 3 4 5 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global |
| 3 4 5 6 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal | 2 3 4 5 6 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. Q. Okay. I see you use the email | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it was. You just took a tiny fraction of what I do and |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. Q. Okay. I see you use the email illusionfactory. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it was. You just took a tiny fraction of what I do and minimalized it. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. Q. Okay. I see you use the email illusionfactory. Is that stored on its own server or is it | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it was. You just took a tiny fraction of what I do and minimalized it. Q. I did. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. Q. Okay. I see you use the email illusionfactory. Is that stored on its own server or is it gmail or hotmail or a different account? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it was. You just took a tiny fraction of what I do and minimalized it. Q. I did. A. So I can't condone that. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. Q. Okay. I see you use the email illusionfactory. Is that stored on its own server or is it gmail or hotmail or a different account? A. Is the Illusion Factory server hosted in a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it was. You just took a tiny fraction of what I do and minimalized it. Q. I did. A. So I can't condone that. Q. So, can you repeat it for me because |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. Q. Okay. I see you use the email illusionfactory. Is that stored on its own server or is it gmail or hotmail or a different account? A. Is the Illusion Factory server hosted in a hosting environment as opposed to internally within | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it was. You just took a tiny fraction of what I do and minimalized it. Q. I did. A. So I can't condone that. Q. So, can you repeat it for me because I'll catch it maybe the second time around. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. Q. Okay. I see you use the email illusionfactory. Is that stored on its own server or is it gmail or hotmail or a different account? A. Is the Illusion Factory server hosted in a hosting environment as opposed to internally within our company? Is that the question? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it was. You just took a tiny fraction of what I do and minimalized it. Q. I did. A. So I can't condone that. Q. So, can you repeat it for me because I'll catch it maybe the second time around. A. Absolutely. The Illusion Factory exists |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. Q. Okay. I see you use the email illusionfactory. Is that stored on its own server or is it gmail or hotmail or a different account? A. Is the Illusion Factory server hosted in a hosting environment as opposed to internally within our company? Is that the question? Q. I think that is. Well said. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it was. You just took a tiny fraction of what I do and minimalized it. Q. I did. A. So I can't condone that. Q. So, can you repeat it for me because I'll catch it maybe the second time around. A. Absolutely. The Illusion Factory exists anywhere that creativity, technology and a large brand |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. Q. Okay. I see you use the email illusionfactory. Is that stored on its own server or is it gmail or hotmail or a different account? A. Is the Illusion Factory server hosted in a hosting environment as opposed to internally within our company? Is that the question? Q. I think that is. Well said. A. Yes, it is hosted externally. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it was. You just took a tiny fraction of what I do and minimalized it. Q. I did. A. So I can't condone that. Q. So, can you repeat it for me because I'll catch it maybe the second time around. A. Absolutely. The Illusion Factory exists anywhere that creativity, technology and a large brand need — need our services, predominantly in the fields |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. Q. Okay. I see you use the email illusionfactory. Is that stored on its own server or is it gmail or hotmail or a different account? A. Is the Illusion Factory server hosted in a hosting environment as opposed to internally within our company? Is that the question? Q. I think that is. Well said. A. Yes, it is hosted externally. Q. Externally? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it was. You just took a tiny fraction of what I do and minimalized it. Q. I did. A. So I can't condone that. Q. So, can you repeat it for me because I'll catch it maybe the second time around. A. Absolutely. The Illusion Factory exists anywhere that creativity, technology and a large brand need — need our services, predominantly in the fields of entertainment, marketing, advertising and |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. Q. Okay. I see you use the email illusionfactory. Is that stored on its own server or is it gmail or hotmail or a different account? A. Is the Illusion Factory server hosted in a hosting environment as opposed to internally within our company? Is that the question? Q. I think that is. Well said. A. Yes, it is hosted externally. Q. Externally? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it was. You just took a tiny fraction of what I do and minimalized it. Q. I did. A. So I can't condone that. Q. So, can you repeat it for me because I'll catch it maybe the second time around. A. Absolutely. The Illusion Factory exists anywhere that creativity, technology and a large brand need — need our services, predominantly in the fields of entertainment, marketing, advertising and promotion, as well as production and creative content. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. What did you do to search for the documents responsive to these requests, the 11 requests in front of you. A. I went back through my computer and leveraged the emails that were pertinent, the proposal that was pertinent, the supporting elements that we produced for the Oasis project that was pertinent. Q. Okay. So you have a computer where you have your emails stored? Or are they stored on a different server? A. They're on the computer. Q. Okay. I see you use the email illusionfactory. Is that stored on its own server or is it gmail or hotmail or a different account? A. Is the Illusion Factory server hosted in a hosting environment as opposed to internally within our company? Is that the question? Q. I think that is. Well said. A. Yes, it is hosted externally. Q. Externally? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | taking intellectual property in all different forms of entertainment, business, finance, commerce, et cetera, and producing content to either bring those projects to life or to promote and market them on a global basis. Q. So if I were to boil that down, so, simply speaking, would you say it's an internet marketing company? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It's everything that I just said that it was. You just took a tiny fraction of what I do and minimalized it. Q. I did. A. So I can't condone that. Q. So, can you repeat it for me because I'll catch it maybe the second time around. A. Absolutely. The Illusion Factory exists anywhere that creativity, technology and a large brand need — need our services, predominantly in the fields of entertainment, marketing, advertising and |

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

| | | | 6 (Pages 21 to 24) |
|----|---|----|--|
| | 21 | | 23 |
| 1 | A. Uh-huh. | 1 | threads between my my employees or my you |
| 2 | Q. And you do it online? | 2 | know, my team and myself. |
| 3 | A. Some, some | 3 | Q. Okay. Has your company ever gone ever |
| 4 | Q. And you do it in real world not online? | 4 | marketed itself as a different address other than your |
| 5 | A. Both. | 5 | home? |
| 6 | Q. Okay. Is there any other place you can do | 6 | A. Of course. I've been in business |
| 7 | it besides online and not online in real world? | 7 | 36 years. |
| 8 | A. Absolute well, in real world in | 8 | Q. For example, what do you what do you |
| 9 | virtual world. Virtual world is where we're working | 9 | hold yourself out as the location you're doing |
| 10 | now. | 10 | business in if I were to look at your website? |
| 11 | Q. Okay. How many employees does your | 11 | A. If you look at the Illusion Factory |
| 12 | company have? | 12 | website, we're using a post office box in Calabasas, |
| 13 | A. The Illusion Factory currently has zero | 13 | 23679 Calabasas Road, number 785, Calabasas, |
| 14 | employees. | 14 | California 91302. |
| 15 | Q. Okay. | 15 | Q. Okay. So let's go one by one. |
| 16 | A. The Illusion Factory works with | 16 | "All documents concerning Isabelle |
| 17 | independent contractors at the moment. | 17 | Gauthier." |
| 18 | Q. Okay. How long has that been the case | 18 | That's number one. |
| 19 | for? | 19 | Have you produced all the documents in |
| 20 | A. Since 20 2012, April 2012. | 20 | your possession, custody and control |
| 21 | Q. Okay. So since April 2012 the Illusion | 21 | A. Yes. |
| 22 | Factory has had no employees and you as the sole | 22 | Q regarding Isabelle Gauthier? |
| 23 | owner? | 23 | A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. |
| 24 | A. Correct. | 24 | Q. Okay. |
| 25 | Q. And when you need help you just outsource | 25 | "All documents concerning any |
| | | | |
| | 22 | | 24 |
| 1 | it to independent contractors? | 1 | communication with Isabelle |
| 2 | A. To a regular team of independent | 2 | Gauthier." |
| 3 | contractors who are formerly employees. | 3 | You have produced those here today? |
| 4 | Q. Okay. Do you have an office? | 4 | A. Yes, I have. |
| 5 | A. I work out of my home. | 5 | Q. "All documents concerning any? |
| 6 | Q. And where is that? | 6 | communication about Isabelle |
| 7 | A. In Westlake Village, California. | 7 | Gauthier." |
| 8 | Q. What's the address? | 8 | Have you produced those here today? |
| 9 | A. 242 Via Colinas. | 9 | A. Yes, I have. |
| 10 | Q. Okay. So to come back to these emails, | 10 | Q. "All documents concerning any? |
| 11 | when you received this you went to search your | 11 | agreement with Isabelle Gauthier?" |
| 12 | computer email, and your computer emails on your | 12 | Have you produced those here today? |
| 13 | computer, correct? | 13 | A. There wasn't a direct agreement between |
| 14 | A. Uh-huh. | 14 | myself and Isabella. |
| 15 | Q. And did you have a file separate and apart | 15 | Q. Okay. So no agreement at all that you've |
| 16 | from that where you kept documents relating to Oasis, | 16 | seen |
| 17 | for example? | 17 | A. There is the proposal, which you're in |
| 18 | A. Did I have a file folder marked "Oasis" in | 18 | possession of, which was proposed to to Isabella |
| 19 | which I keep in which I keep those documents? | 19 | and Thomas. |
| 20 | Not specifically for Oasis. I have a file | 20 | Q. Okay. Any agreement so you haven't |
| 21 | folder that I keep my proposals in, which is where I | 21 | seen any document regarding any agreement between |
| 22 | produced the pdf document of the Oasis proposal. | 22 | Thomas and Isabelle Gauthier? |
| 23 | Q. Got it. | 23 | A. No. |
| 24 | A. And then the rest of the content for the | 24 | Q. And the Illusion Factory has no agreement |
| 25 | work that we produced on Oasis was pulled from email | 25 | with Ms. Gauthier? |
| | | | |

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

| | | | 7 (Pages 25 to 28) |
|---|---|--|---|
| | 25 | | 27 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 1 2 | A. Correct. | 1 2 | A. Yes, he was. |
| 3 | Q. Does the Illusion Factory have any | 3 | Q. Okay. So it was always in the realm of somewhere five to ten million? |
| | agreement with Thomas Schoenberger? | | A. For the for the raise? |
| 4 | A. The Illusion Factory was trying to put | 4 | |
| 5 | business relations together with Thomas Schoenberger. | 5 | Q. Yeah. |
| 6 | We talked about multiple business relationships as we | 6 | A. Yeah. This is this is two |
| 7 | were taking our separate 35 years of history and | 7 | conversations with Lamont and a couple of phone calls |
| 8 | putting them in parallel with each other to see where | 8 | afterwards. |
| 9 | opportunities would arise. Thomas wanted me to start | 9 | Q. Is this still an ongoing project? |
| 10 | trying to represent he and Costas in in their | 10 | A. No. |
| 11 | music, which really wasn't a direct field of expertise | 11 | Q. When |
| 12 | for the Illusion Factory. | 12 | A. I'm sorry. Is which still an ongoing |
| 13 | So I told them I would give it my best | 13 | project? |
| 14 | shot, but it was really wasn't wasn't a core | 14 | Q. The raising money part. |
| 15 | competence for us. | 15 | A. The raising money for Illusion Quest |
| 16 | Thomas was out trying to raise money for | 16 | Studios has evolved into an entirely different chapter |
| 17 | the new company that I was creating, Illusion Quest | 17 | subsequent to where we were back at that stage in |
| 18 | Studios, which is on the cover page of the document | 18 | time, because the company has progressed substantially |
| 19 | that we were proposing. | 19 | since then. |
| 20 | So Thomas was doing business development | 20 | But it has nothing to do with and the |
| 21 | work. Thomas was also | 21 | money raising has nothing to do those were a |
| 22 | Q. What was going on with that, if I may ask | 22 | disconnected item. |
| 23 | you? What do you mean? | 23 | Q. Got it. So the Illusion Factory |
| 24 | A. That's a broad question. Could you narrow | 24 | What's this one called? |
| 25 | that for me, please? | 25 | A. Illusion Quest Studios. |
| | 26 | | 28 |
| | | | |
| 1 | Q. Yeah. You just mentioned he was helping | | |
| _ | 11 1 1 0 5 1 | 1 | Q. Is that and that is an ongoing project |
| 2 | you with a proposal to do what? Raise money or | 2 | that you're working on? |
| 3 | something? | 2 3 | that you're working on? A. Correct. |
| 3 4 | something? A. Correct. | 2 3 4 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to |
| 3 4 5 | something? A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition | 2 3 4 5 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? |
| 3 4 5 6 | something? A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, | 2 3 4 5 6 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | something? A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | something? A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | something? A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | something? A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | something? A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | something? A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | something? A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. Q. Okay. And how much money were you trying | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he would have a strong enough business title to go out |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | something? A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. Q. Okay. And how much money were you trying to raise for that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he would have a strong enough business title to go out and make contacts at the highest levels of companies |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. Q. Okay. And how much money were you trying to raise for that? A. You know, that number has fluctuated over | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he would have a strong enough business title to go out and make contacts at the highest levels of companies and discuss business development. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. Q. Okay. And how much money were you trying to raise for that? A. You know, that number has fluctuated over the course of the different business models, so we | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he would have a strong enough business title to go out and make contacts at the highest levels of companies and discuss business development. Q. Okay. And how long did he hold that |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. Q. Okay. And how much money were you trying to raise for that? A. You know, that number has fluctuated over the course of the different business models, so we never set a definitive amount. We were just out there | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he would have a strong enough business title to go out and make contacts at the highest levels of companies and discuss business development. Q. Okay. And how long did he hold that position with your company? |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. Q. Okay. And how much money were you trying to raise for that? A. You know, that number has fluctuated over the course of the different business models, so we never set a definitive amount. We were just out there talking to financiers. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he would have a strong enough business title to go out and make contacts at the highest levels of companies and discuss business development. Q. Okay. And how long did he hold that position with your company? A. And let's be very clear, there was no — |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. Q. Okay. And how much money were you trying to raise for that? A. You know, that number has fluctuated over the course of the different business models, so we never set a definitive amount. We were just out there talking to financiers. Q. Okay. Ballpark where were you guys at? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he would have a strong enough business title to go out and make contacts at the highest levels of companies and discuss business development. Q. Okay. And how long did he hold that position with your company? A. And let's be very clear, there was no—there was no employment contract, there was never any |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. Q. Okay. And how much money were you trying to raise for that? A. You know, that number has fluctuated over the course of the different business models, so we never set a definitive amount. We were just out there talking to financiers. Q. Okay. Ballpark where were you guys at? A. Somewhere in, I think the \$5 to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he would have a strong enough business title to go out and make contacts at the highest levels of companies and discuss business development. Q. Okay. And how long did he hold that position with your company? A. And let's be very clear, there was no—there was no employment contract, there was no money paid to Thomas for that. So there was no |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. Q. Okay. And how much money were you trying to raise for that? A. You know, that number has fluctuated over the course of the different business models, so we never set a definitive amount. We were just out there talking to financiers. Q. Okay. Ballpark where were you guys at? A. Somewhere in, I think the \$5 to \$10 million range I think is we only talked with | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he would have a strong enough business title to go out and make contacts at the highest levels of companies and discuss business development. Q. Okay. And how long did he hold that position with your company? A. And let's be very clear, there was no—there was no employment contract, there was no definitive employer/employee relationship. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. Q. Okay. And how much money were you trying to raise for that? A. You know, that number has fluctuated over the course of the different business models, so we never set a definitive amount. We were just out there talking to financiers. Q. Okay. Ballpark where were you guys at? A. Somewhere in, I think the \$5 to \$10 million range I think is we only talked with one financing group, which is through a contact named | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he would have a strong enough business title to go out and make contacts at the highest levels of companies and discuss business development. Q. Okay. And how long did he hold that position with your company? A. And let's be very clear, there was no—there was no employment contract, there was nover any money paid to Thomas for that. So there was no definitive employer/employee relationship. There was just two friends who were |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. Q. Okay. And how much money were you trying to raise for that? A. You know, that number has fluctuated over the course of the different business models, so we never set a definitive amount. We were just out there talking to financiers. Q. Okay. Ballpark where were you guys at? A. Somewhere in, I think the \$5 to \$10 million range I think is we only talked with one financing group, which is through a contact named Lamont. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he would have a strong enough business title to go out and make contacts at the highest levels of companies and discuss business development. Q. Okay. And how long did he hold that position with your company? A. And let's be very clear, there was no—there was no employment contract, there was nover any money paid to Thomas for that. So there was no definitive employer/employee relationship. There was just two friends who were working together, saying let me print you a business |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Correct. Q. Can you do you have a definition A. Absolutely. We created another company, meaning my partner Gary and I created a company called IllusionQuest Studios, which was in the formation stage and hadn't actually been filed or formed. We were just at the initial stages of trying to put that company together separate and apart from the Illusion Factory. Q. Okay. And how much money were you trying to raise for that? A. You know, that number has fluctuated over the course of the different business models, so we never set a definitive amount. We were just out there talking to financiers. Q. Okay. Ballpark where were you guys at? A. Somewhere in, I think the \$5 to \$10 million range I think is we only talked with one financing group, which is through a contact named | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | that you're working on? A. Correct. Q. Does Thomas Schoenberger have anything to do with that? A. Not anymore. Q. Okay. When did his involvement with that company cease? A. The day that Isabella called me. Q. Okay. And what was his involvement with that company? A. We gave him a title of EVP so that he would have a strong enough business title to go out and make contacts at the highest levels of companies and discuss business development. Q. Okay. And how long did he hold that position with your company? A. And let's be very clear, there was no—there was no employment contract, there was no definitive employer/employee relationship. There was just two friends who were |

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

| | | | 8 (Pages 29 to 32) |
|----|---|----|--|
| | 29 | | 31 |
| 1 | my Rolodex and see where I can help you. | 1 | produced today. It's seven of seven. It's also an |
| 2 | Q. Okay. And how long did that relationship | 2 | email from thomasschoenbergermusik@gmail |
| 3 | last for where he was marketing your company or | 3 | A. Yep. |
| 4 | A. I would say that Thomas and I were in | 4 | Q to you December 13, 2014 at 7:05:03. |
| 5 | active conversations from November of 2013 until | 5 | A. Yep. |
| 6 | until Isabella's phone call which was, I believe, | 6 | Q. And my question is do you have any |
| 7 | somewhere in October of 2014. | 7 | first-hand knowledge about any of the information in |
| 8 | Q. Okay. | 8 | this email? |
| 9 | A. So, just shy of 12 months. | 9 | A. Do I have any first-hand knowledge of any |
| 10 | Q. Were you ever working with Thomas | 10 | of the information? |
| 11 | Schoenberger to raise \$50 million? | 11 | I have first-hand knowledge to the extent |
| 12 | A. No. | 12 | that that I was present at a couple of the meetings |
| 13 | Q. Has Thomas ever told you that he was out | 13 | with Isabella and thomas. I have first-hand knowledge |
| 14 | there trying to raise \$50 million for some project? | 14 | to the extent that we were working on an Oasis project |
| 15 | A. No. | 15 | together and that we had correspondences on — on |
| 16 | Q. Okay. In this 45 pages of production you | 16 | that. |
| 17 | brought today, are there any documents concerning | 17 | I have limited knowledge with regard |
| 18 | money transferred from Plaintiff to Thomas | 18 | Q. Maybe what we can do is have you read the |
| 19 | Schoenberger? | 19 | email and then tell us if this is just Thomas saying |
| 20 | And I'll refer to Isabelle Gauthier as | 20 | things to you and you don't know whether it's true or |
| 21 | Plaintiff today. | 21 | not or whether you have some other basis to tell us |
| 22 | A. Repeat the question, please. | 22 | why you think some contents in here are true. |
| 23 | Q. Sure. It's also number six of the | 23 | Let me get you |
| 24 | document request. | 24 | A. I'm familiar with the email. Let me find |
| 25 | A. Thank you. | 25 | it. |
| | 30 | | 32 |
| 1 | Q. "All documents concerning money? | 1 | Give me one second. I passed it. |
| 2 | transferred from Isabelle Gauthier to | 2 | MR. PARMELEE: You went past it. Yeah. |
| 3 | Thomas Schoenberger." | 3 | Here. |
| 4 | A. The only document that that concerns | 4 | THE WITNESS: Okay. How would you like to |
| 5 | that I believe was document eight of seven, which | 5 | proceed with that? |
| 6 | Thomas sent me in December. | 6 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: |
| 7 | MR. PARMELEE: It's actually seven of | 7 | Q. Well, this is an email Thomas sent to you, |
| 8 | seven. | 8 | correct? |
| 9 | THE WITNESS: Okay. | 9 | A. Yes. |
| 10 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 10 | Q. Okay. And you say you didn't respond to |
| 11 | Q. Okay. Did you respond to Thomas when he | 11 | it, right? |
| 12 | sent you this email that's labeled seven of seven? | 12 | A. To the best of my knowledge, I do to |
| 13 | A. I don't believe so, no. There was no | 13 | the best of my knowledge, I do not believe that I |
| 14 | reason to. The circumstances from my perspective had | 14 | responded to it. |
| 15 | ended. | 15 | Q. Thank you. |
| 16 | It was really at that point between her | 16 | So Thomas writes down, |
| 17 | and Thomas. | 17 | "Brian, just so Isabella does not |
| 18 | Q. So you have no knowledge about the | 18 | attempt to claim money she has no |
| 19 | contents of this email listed seven of seven that was | 19 | claim to make, please copy and paste |
| 20 | from thomasschoenbergermusik@gmail to Brian@Illusion | 20 | this letter." |
| 21 | Factory on December 13, 2014 at 7:05:03? | 21 | Okay. Do you know what he means by "copy |
| 22 | A. I'm sorry. That's a big broad statement. | 22 | and paste this letter"? |
| 23 | Could you could you clarify that | 23 | A. Do I understand what copy and paste a |
| 24 | question? | 24 | letter means? |
| 25 | Q. Sure. I'm looking at the email you | 25 | Q. Do you know where why he's asking you to |
| | | | |

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

| | | | 9 (Pages 33 to 36) |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| | 33 | | 35 |
| 1 | copy and paste this letter? | 1 | right? |
| 2 | A. Because there is financial conflict | 2 | A. That's what it says here. |
| 3 | between he and Isabella. | 3 | Q. Okay. |
| 4 | Q. And what is he asking you to do to copy | 4 | "In August 2014 I met Isabella |
| 5 | and paste this letter? | 5 | Gauthier through Thomas Schoenberger, |
| 6 | A. He's trying to put words in my mouth. | 6 | a person I have know" typo |
| 7 | Q. Okay. So, he's asking you to copy this | 7 | "since 1977." |
| 8 | letter, paste it into your own email and send it | 8 | Okay. So, did you meet Isabelle Gauthier |
| 9 | somewhere? | 9 | in August 2014? |
| 10 | A. Correct. | 10 | A. Yes, I did. |
| 11 | Q. And who do you think he was asking you to | 11 | Q. Okay. And you met her with Thomas |
| 12 | send it to? | 12 | Schoenberger? |
| 13 | A. To Isabella. | 13 | A. Yes, I did. |
| 14 | Q. Okay. So he's this is an email he's | 14 | Q. Okay. Where did you guys meet? |
| 15 | asking you to adopt his story and say it as if it's | 15 | A. At a restaurant called Lure in Westlake |
| 16 | your own story? | 16 | Village. |
| 17 | A. Yes. | 17 | Q. Okay. And how long was that meeting? |
| 18 | Q. Okay. It is and I'm reading from the | 18 | A. A dinner. |
| 19 | email, | 19 | Q. A dinner? |
| 20 | "It is absolute fact as I see it. If | 20 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 21 | you agree, please send it to me in | 21 | Q. How long was the dinner? How long did it |
| 22 | email form." | 22 | last? Just ballpark. |
| 23 | Okay. So, now, at least from this it | 23 | A. Hour and a half, hour and 15 minutes, |
| 24 | seems he's asking you to copy, paste it into your own | 24 | something like that. |
| 25 | email, send it back to Thomas so it's some kind of | 25 | Q. Okay. So, hour and a half. |
| | onani, cona il cacii te incinae se ile seme inna ei | | Q. one, rour and a name |
| | 34 | | 36 |
| 1 | evidence in this case. | 1 | And what do you recall being discussed at |
| 2 | You agree? | 2 | that meeting? |
| 3 | A. Well, is he asking me to send it to Thomas | 3 | A. It was a get-to-know-you meeting |
| 4 | or to Isabella? | 4 | predominantly. So we were talking about the the |
| 5 | Q. Me and since Thomas sent it to you, I | 5 | different things that they were doing. |
| 6 | think he's asking you to send it back to Thomas. | 6 | And then we went on to the Oasis project |
| 7 | MR. PARMELEE: Objection. It's | 7 | and what the vision for that could possibly be. |
| 8 | speculation that he's required to know what Thomas | 8 | Because that meeting spawned my drafting the proposal |
| 9 | intended. | 9 | for the Oasis project. |
| 10 | But you can answer the question. | 10 | So I was there with the intent and |
| 11 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 11 | expectation in a professional capacity as the Illusion |
| 12 | Q. We don't care what Thomas intended. We | 12 | Factory to be helping them take a kernel of an idea |
| 13 | care about what this you know, he wrote to you. | 13 | and turn it into a reality, which is what I do for my |
| 14 | And this is what he wrote to you, | 14 | clients. |
| 15 | "This is fact as I see it. If you | 15 | Q. Okay. Was anything discussed at the |
| 16 | agree, please send it to me in email | 16 | meeting regarding a business relationship between |
| 17 | form." | 17 | Thomas Schoenberger and Plaintiff? |
| 18 | A. Correct. | 18 | A. I don't recall exact details of that, to |
| 1 | | | be honest. |
| 19 | Q. So he's asking you to send it back to | 19 | |
| 20 | Q. So he's asking you to send it back to Thomas in email form? | 20 | |
| | | | Q. Okay. But okay. What do you recall |
| 20 | Thomas in email form? A. Correct. | 20 | Q. Okay. But okay. What do you recall being |
| 20 21 | Thomas in email form? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And he goes, | 20 21 | Q. Okay. But okay. What do you recall being I know you kind of summarized it, but do |
| 20 21 22 | Thomas in email form? A. Correct. | 20 21 22 | Q. Okay. But okay. What do you recall being |
| 20 21 22 23 | Thomas in email form? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And he goes, "I am going to attempt to get | 20 21 22 23 | Q. Okay. But okay. What do you recall being I know you kind of summarized it, but do you have specifics about any discussion that you |

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

| | | | 10 (Pages 37 to 40) |
|--|---|--|--|
| | 37 | | 39 |
| 1 | Q. From the dinner meeting. | 1 | A. The business model that was being that |
| 2 | A. We were talking about a concept of Oasis | 2 | was being proffered at the time was the potential of |
| 3 | which Thomas and I had been talking about for a while. | 3 | seeking aristocratic contributors who would take |
| 4 | Q. What do you mean "a while"? | 4 | artwork that may or may not necessarily be pertinent |
| 5 | A. I believe Thomas and I started talking | 5 | to their art collection and donate it to the Oasis |
| 6 | about Oasis back around June. | 6 | project, which then could be put for sale, and the |
| 7 | O. June 2014? | 7 | money being used then to fund the Oasis project. |
| 8 | A. 2014. | 8 | Q. Okay. Anything else you remember from |
| 9 | Q. Okay. | 9 | that dinner meeting? |
| 10 | A. And like any project that's in its infancy | 10 | A. No. It was all really just shades of |
| 11 | stage, it was in an amorphous stage that was going | 11 | shades of whether or not this kind of a business model |
| 12 | through what if we did this, what if it could be that, | 12 | could have financial legs, could it actually sustain |
| 13 | is it a place where people will be able to source | 13 | long term, the kind of questions that I'd be asking in |
| 14 | creatives of all different kinds from a from a | 14 | order to really come back and drive a proposal to |
| 15 | global basis. | 15 | to the business model. |
| 16 | By the time the dinner meeting ended, the | 16 | Q. Okay. After that meeting did you have any |
| 17 | Oasis project was going to be a project that was going | 17 | other in-person meeting with Plaintiff? |
| 18 | to behave like the the French salon funding method | 18 | A. We met a second time. We met a second |
| 19 | of the century before that was going to be a business | 19 | time when I presented the proposal. And we talked |
| 20 | model in which wealthy people contribute to a a | 20 | about the concepts. |
| 21 | financial account, which then funds bring in genius | 21 | And there was a whole-hearted buy-in to |
| 22 | from around the world into a safe haven without | 22 | what it was. And so we then started to commence on |
| 23 | financial expectation of remuneration back to the | 23 | building an experiential website specific for the |
| 24 | financiers as a result of the participation. | 24 | purposes of that fund-raising process. |
| 25 | Q. Okay. And you were going to be hired to | 25 | Q. Okay. How long after the original dinner |
| | | | |
| | 38 | | 40 |
| | | | 10 |
| 1 | help the business called Oasis? | 1 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had |
| 1 2 | help the business called Oasis? A. Correct. | 1 2 | |
| | - | | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had |
| 2 | A. Correct. | 2 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? |
| 2 3 | A. Correct.Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by | 2 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town |
| 2 3 4 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? | 2 3 4 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. |
| 2 3 4 5 | A. Correct.Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know?A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. | 2 3 4 5 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because | 2 3 4 5 6 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the — in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that it's exactly this. Q. Sure. But your understanding A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I believe the second meeting was much shorter, maybe 30 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that it's exactly this. Q. Sure. But your understanding A. Yes. Q because you were there then and as | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I believe the second meeting was much shorter, maybe 30 minutes, 20 minutes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that it's exactly this. Q. Sure. But your understanding A. Yes. Q because you were there then and as you're here now is that Thomas Schoenberger and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I believe the second meeting was much shorter, maybe 30 minutes, 20 minutes. Q. Okay. Other than that second meeting, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that it's exactly this. Q. Sure. But your understanding A. Yes. Q because you were there then and as you're here now is that Thomas Schoenberger and Isabelle Gauthier were in business together to build | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I believe the second meeting was much shorter, maybe 30 minutes, 20 minutes. Q. Okay. Other than that second meeting, where, if I'm correct, all you did was discuss the model a little further A. Uh-huh. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that it's exactly this. Q. Sure. But your understanding A. Yes. Q because you were there then and as you're here now is that Thomas Schoenberger and Isabelle Gauthier were in business together to build this Oasis company, correct? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I believe the second meeting was much shorter, maybe 30 minutes, 20 minutes. Q. Okay. Other than that second meeting, where, if I'm correct, all you did was discuss the model a little further |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that it's exactly this. Q. Sure. But your understanding A. Yes. Q because you were there then and as you're here now is that Thomas Schoenberger and Isabelle Gauthier were in business together to build this Oasis company, correct? A. Correct. Because if you look at my my | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I believe the second meeting was much shorter, maybe 30 minutes, 20 minutes. Q. Okay. Other than that second meeting, where, if I'm correct, all you did was discuss the model a little further A. Uh-huh. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the — in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that it's exactly this. Q. Sure. But your understanding — A. Yes. Q. — because you were there then and as you're here now is that Thomas Schoenberger and Isabelle Gauthier were in business together to build this Oasis company, correct? A. Correct. Because if you look at my — my proposal, the proposal was made to Isabelle and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I believe the second meeting was much shorter, maybe 30 minutes, 20 minutes. Q. Okay. Other than that second meeting, where, if I'm correct, all you did was discuss the model a little further A. Uh-huh. Q and what you were going to do for the business A. Uh-huh. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that it's exactly this. Q. Sure. But your understanding A. Yes. Q because you were there then and as you're here now is that Thomas Schoenberger and Isabelle Gauthier were in business together to build this Oasis company, correct? A. Correct. Because if you look at my my proposal, the proposal was made to Isabelle and Thomas. So it was to both of them. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I believe the second meeting was much shorter, maybe 30 minutes, 20 minutes. Q. Okay. Other than that second meeting, where, if I'm correct, all you did was discuss the model a little further A. Uh-huh. Q and what you were going to do for the business A. Uh-huh. Q did you have any other in-person |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that it's exactly this. Q. Sure. But your understanding A. Yes. Q because you were there then and as you're here now is that Thomas Schoenberger and Isabelle Gauthier were in business together to build this Oasis company, correct? A. Correct. Because if you look at my my proposal, the proposal was made to Isabelle and Thomas. So it was to both of them. Q. Okay. So then we go on here oh, let me | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I believe the second meeting was much shorter, maybe 30 minutes, 20 minutes. Q. Okay. Other than that second meeting, where, if I'm correct, all you did was discuss the model a little further A. Uh-huh. Q and what you were going to do for the business A. Uh-huh. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that it's exactly this. Q. Sure. But your understanding A. Yes. Q because you were there then and as you're here now is that Thomas Schoenberger and Isabelle Gauthier were in business together to build this Oasis company, correct? A. Correct. Because if you look at my my proposal, the proposal was made to Isabelle and Thomas. So it was to both of them. Q. Okay. So then we go on here oh, let me finish up. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I believe the second meeting was much shorter, maybe 30 minutes, 20 minutes. Q. Okay. Other than that second meeting, where, if I'm correct, all you did was discuss the model a little further A. Uh-huh. Q and what you were going to do for the business A. Uh-huh. Q did you have any other in-person meeting or contact with Plaintiff? A. In person? No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that it's exactly this. Q. Sure. But your understanding A. Yes. Q because you were there then and as you're here now is that Thomas Schoenberger and Isabelle Gauthier were in business together to build this Oasis company, correct? A. Correct. Because if you look at my my proposal, the proposal was made to Isabelle and Thomas. So it was to both of them. Q. Okay. So then we go on here oh, let me finish up. Is there anything else you remember from | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I believe the second meeting was much shorter, maybe 30 minutes, 20 minutes. Q. Okay. Other than that second meeting, where, if I'm correct, all you did was discuss the model a little further A. Uh-huh. Q and what you were going to do for the business A. Uh-huh. Q did you have any other in-person meeting or contact with Plaintiff? A. In person? No. Q. In person, right. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Correct. Q. And the Oasis business was to be owned by whom? Do you know? A. I believed it was Isabella and Thomas. Q. Okay. And you believed that because that's what Thomas told you? A. I believe that's what was discussed in the in the dinner meeting. I really don't have an exact recollection, so I don't want to testify that it's exactly this. Q. Sure. But your understanding A. Yes. Q because you were there then and as you're here now is that Thomas Schoenberger and Isabelle Gauthier were in business together to build this Oasis company, correct? A. Correct. Because if you look at my my proposal, the proposal was made to Isabelle and Thomas. So it was to both of them. Q. Okay. So then we go on here oh, let me finish up. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | meeting until this second in-person meeting you had with Plaintiff? A. It was very close, because she was in town on the same trip when we meant. Q. So a day? Two days? A week? A. It was less than a week. I couldn't tell you if it was one day or to days. Q. And how long did that second meeting last? A. I believe the second meeting she and Thomas came by my my place in Westlake, and I believe the second meeting was much shorter, maybe 30 minutes, 20 minutes. Q. Okay. Other than that second meeting, where, if I'm correct, all you did was discuss the model a little further A. Uh-huh. Q and what you were going to do for the business A. Uh-huh. Q did you have any other in-person meeting or contact with Plaintiff? A. In person? No. |

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

| | | | 11 (Pages 41 to 44) |
|-----------|---|-------|--|
| | 41 | | 43 |
| 1 | we're looking back at seven to seven, | 1 | A. Correct. |
| 2 | "Isabella was introduced as Countess | 2 | Q. "Due to your family falling out of |
| 3 | Gauthier, and she explained that her | 3 | favor." |
| 4 | family were nobles." | 4 | Did Plaintiff ever tell you her family |
| 5 | Is that first of all, was Isabella | 5 | fell out of favor? |
| 6 | introduced to you as Countess Gauthier. | 6 | A. No. |
| 7 | A. Face-to-face, no. Behind her back, yes. | 7 | Q. Okay. Did Thomas tell you her family fell |
| 8 | Q. And who introduced her as Countess | 8 | out of favor? |
| 9 | Gauthier? | 9 | A. In that email he did. |
| 10 | A. Thomas. | 10 | Q. Isabelle I'm reading on, |
| 11 | Q. Thomas Schoenberger referred to her as | 11 | "Isabella hinted that she was wealthy |
| 12 | Countess Gauthier? | 12 | and was jet set," quote-unquote. |
| 13 | A. Yes. | 13 | Did Plaintiff ever tell you that about |
| 14 | Q. Did he ever explain why he was saying | 14 | herself? |
| 15 | that? | 15 | A. No, she did not. |
| 16 | A. Because he said that she was descended | 16 | Q. Okay. Thomas told you that, obviously? |
| 17 | from the French noblesse. | 17 | A. Yes, he did. |
| 18 | Q. "And she explained that her family | 18 | Q. And did he say that besides in this |
| 19 | were from nobles." | 19 | email did he ever tell you that? |
| 20 | Did Plaintiff ever tell you her family | 20 | A. As a preface to meeting her, yes. |
| 21 | were from nobles. | 21 | Q. Okay. It goes on to say, |
| 22 | A. No. | 22 | "Isabella approached me with a |
| 23 | Q. Did you | 23 | concept called Oasis." |
| 24 | A. Not that I recall. | 24 | So, Thomas did tell you that Isabelle |
| 25 | Q. And did you ever ask her? | 25 | approached Thomas with this Oasis concept; is that |
| | 42 | | 44 |
| 1 | A. No. | 1 | right? |
| 2 | Q. Okay. And then it goes on to say, | 2 | A. No. |
| 3 | "And she joked that Bastille Day was | 3 | Q. Okay. |
| 4 | not a holiday she celebrated." | 4 | A. That's what Thomas put in that email to |
| 5 | Did she ever say did Plaintiff ever say | 5 | me. |
| 6 | that to you? | 6 | Thomas and I were talking about Oasis |
| 7 | A. I genuinely don't recall that | 7 | going back to at least June. And I can't testify as |
| 8 | conversation. | 8 | to whether or not she and Thomas had had a |
| | Q. Genuinely don't recall it? | 9 | conversation that led to Oasis prior to June, because |
| 10 | A. I don't recall it.Q. We're asking if you think it happened. | 10 | I wasn't privy to that. |
| 11 12 | Were you you're saying you don't | 11 12 | Q. Got it. So did he tell you other than here he says Isabelle approached him, Thomas, with |
| 13 | recall, which means maybe it did happen, maybe it | 13 | a concept called Oasis. |
| 14 | didn't happen. Right? | 14 | Other than here, did he tell you that |
| 15 | Or are you saying something else? | 15 | Isabelle approached him with that concept? |
| 16 | A. Are you looking for a definitive no when I | 16 | A. I do not believe so, no. |
| 17 | have a when I have a gray zone? I have | 17 | Q. Okay. |
| 18 | Q. I'm trying to understand what you're | 18 | "Thomas helped explain what Isabella |
| 19 | saying. That's why I'm asking | 19 | was looking for, and our company took |
| 20 | A. I have hundreds of clients and hundreds of | 20 | a \$12,500 non-refundable deposit." |
| 21 | meetings subsequent to this. | 21 | So, Thomas helped explain what Isabelle |
| $Z \perp$ | | | , |
| 22 | Do I remember that she said that | 22 | was looking for. |
| | | 22 | was looking for. And our company "our company" is your |
| 22 | Do I remember that she said that | | was looking for. And our company "our company" is your company, Illusion Factory, right? |
| 22 23 | Do I remember that she said that specifically? I don't remember that, no. | 23 | And our company "our company" is your |

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

| | | | 12 (Pages 45 to 48) |
|---|--|--|--|
| | 45 | | 47 |
| 1 | | 1 | correct? |
| 2 | Q. So you guys took a \$12,500 non-refundable deposit? | 2 | A. I don't recall that happening. |
| 3 | A. Correct. | 3 | •• |
| | | | Q. Okay. |
| 4 | Q. Okay. Do you recall how that was paid to | 4 | "I told her \$12,500 was not that much |
| 5 | you? | 5 | money." |
| 6 | A. Thomas wrote a check to the Illusion | 6 | Did you ever tell her, Plaintiff, that |
| 7 | Factory. | 7 | \$12,500 is not that much money? |
| 8 | Q. So it was a personal check from Thomas | 8 | A. No. |
| 9 | Schoenberger? | 9 | Q. Did Thomas ever tell you that \$12,500 is |
| 10 | A. I don't know. | 10 | not that much money? |
| 11 | Q. Have you checked your records? | 11 | A. No. I told Thomas \$12,500 is not that |
| 12 | A. I have not. I don't have possession of | 12 | much money? |
| 13 | that check. Thomas would. | 13 | Q. You did tell him that? |
| 14 | Q. Do you have a bank record perhaps? | 14 | A. Absolutely. That's not in the ballpark of |
| 15 | A. I could go back into into the bank and | 15 | what we usually work for. |
| 16 | get a copy of the check. I didn't do that for this | 16 | Q. Yesterday he said you could have hired |
| 17 | meeting. | 17 | somebody to do it for \$1,000? |
| 18 | Q. Okay. | 18 | A. I could hire somebody to do what you do |
| 19 | A. I'd be happy to, though. | 19 | for \$1,000. Does that make them competent like you? |
| 20 | Q. Okay. Did you have a written agreement | 20 | Q. I don't know. I'm just telling you what |
| 21 | concerning this non-refundable deposit? | 21 | Thomas testified to yesterday. |
| 22 | A. We have a proposal that we were acting on. | 22 | A. Okay. What does that mean? |
| 23 | It's not a signed agreement. It's all done on a | 23 | Does that mean that there's somebody in |
| 24 | handshake. But, yes. | 24 | Pakistan who works for five cents an hour? Probably. |
| 25 | Q. Okay. So Countess Isabella treated us to | 25 | Q. It |
| | 46 | | 40 |
| | 46 | | 48 |
| 1 | expensive dinners which Thomas paid. | 1 | A. Do they have 36 years of experience |
| 2 | Is this something you would say? | 2 | working with 100 of the fortune 500 brands? No. Have |
| 3 | A. Is that something I would say? | 3 | they run six divisions of Warner Brothers, promotion, |
| 4 | Q. Yes. | 4 | marketing, et cetera, for 18 years? No. |
| 5 | A. No. Anything that I would say would be | | g, or recease, , |
| _ | | 5 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the |
| 6 | literate. Sorry. | 5 6 | |
| 7 | literate. Sorry. Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. | 1 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the |
| | · · | 6 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. |
| 7 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. | 6 7 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas |
| 7 8 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing.So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas | 6 7 8 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. |
| 7 8 9 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess | 6 7 8 9 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the |
| 7 8 9 10 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? | 6 7 8 9 10 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I | 6 7 8 9 10 11 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I reading this right? MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Misstates | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. Q. He said you didn't get a domain name. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I reading this right? | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. Q. He said you didn't get a domain name. There is no domain name for this company called Oasis; |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I reading this right? MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Misstates the document speaks for itself. MR. WITTENBERG: It does, but I need the | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. Q. He said you didn't get a domain name. There is no domain name for this company called Oasis; is that right? |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I reading this right? MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Misstates the document speaks for itself. MR. WITTENBERG: It does, but I need the receiver of the document to interpret it, if I'm | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. Q. He said you didn't get a domain name. There is no domain name for this company called Oasis; is that right? A. I that wouldn't have been my |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I reading this right? MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Misstates the document speaks for itself. MR. WITTENBERG: It does, but I need the receiver of the document to interpret it, if I'm interpreting it correctly. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. Q. He said you didn't get a domain name. There is no domain name for this company called Oasis; is that right? A. I — that wouldn't have been my responsibility, so, no. Q. You brought a bunch of documents with you. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I reading this right? MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Misstates the document speaks for itself. MR. WITTENBERG: It does, but I need the receiver of the document to interpret it, if I'm interpreting it correctly. THE WITNESS: Please ask the question | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. Q. He said you didn't get a domain name. There is no domain name for this company called Oasis; is that right? A. I that wouldn't have been my responsibility, so, no. Q. You brought a bunch of documents with you. Did you create any code for this or is it |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I reading this right? MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Misstates the document speaks for itself. MR. WITTENBERG: It does, but I need the receiver of the document to interpret it, if I'm interpreting it correctly. THE WITNESS: Please ask the question again. Is it okay | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. Q. He said you didn't get a domain name. There is no domain name for this company called Oasis; is that right? A. I that wouldn't have been my responsibility, so, no. Q. You brought a bunch of documents with you. Did you create any code for this or is it just the proposal that you sent? |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I reading this right? MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Misstates the document speaks for itself. MR. WITTENBERG: It does, but I need the receiver of the document to interpret it, if I'm interpreting it correctly. THE WITNESS: Please ask the question again. Is it okay MR. PARMELEE: You can answer it, yes. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. Q. He said you didn't get a domain name. There is no domain name for this company called Oasis; is that right? A. I that wouldn't have been my responsibility, so, no. Q. You brought a bunch of documents with you. Did you create any code for this or is it just the proposal that you sent? A. We got to we got to the point of the |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I reading this right? MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Misstates the document speaks for itself. MR. WITTENBERG: It does, but I need the receiver of the document to interpret it, if I'm interpreting it correctly. THE WITNESS: Please ask the question again. Is it okay MR. PARMELEE: You can answer it, yes. Unless I direct you not to answer, you can answer. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. Q. He said you didn't get a domain name. There is no domain name for this company called Oasis; is that right? A. I that wouldn't have been my responsibility, so, no. Q. You brought a bunch of documents with you. Did you create any code for this or is it just the proposal that you sent? A. We got to we got to the point of the document where we went through the proposal, we wrote |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I reading this right? MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Misstates the document speaks for itself. MR. WITTENBERG: It does, but I need the receiver of the document to interpret it, if I'm interpreting it correctly. THE WITNESS: Please ask the question again. Is it okay MR. PARMELEE: You can answer it, yes. Unless I direct you not to answer, you can answer. BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. Q. He said you didn't get a domain name. There is no domain name for this company called Oasis; is that right? A. I that wouldn't have been my responsibility, so, no. Q. You brought a bunch of documents with you. Did you create any code for this or is it just the proposal that you sent? A. We got to we got to the point of the document where we went through the proposal, we wrote the copy for the website, we did the first range of |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I reading this right? MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Misstates the document speaks for itself. MR. WITTENBERG: It does, but I need the receiver of the document to interpret it, if I'm interpreting it correctly. THE WITNESS: Please ask the question again. Is it okay MR. PARMELEE: You can answer it, yes. Unless I direct you not to answer, you can answer. BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. "Countess Isabella treated us to | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. Q. He said you didn't get a domain name. There is no domain name for this company called Oasis; is that right? A. I that wouldn't have been my responsibility, so, no. Q. You brought a bunch of documents with you. Did you create any code for this or is it just the proposal that you sent? A. We got to we got to the point of the document where we went through the proposal, we wrote the copy for the website, we did the first range of design exploration, and then the blow-up between |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. I wish you could capture my laughing. So, yeah, I mean he's Thomas Schoenberger is asking you to say that Countess Isabella paid for expensive dinners for you? Is that what's happening here? Am I reading this right? MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Misstates the document speaks for itself. MR. WITTENBERG: It does, but I need the receiver of the document to interpret it, if I'm interpreting it correctly. THE WITNESS: Please ask the question again. Is it okay MR. PARMELEE: You can answer it, yes. Unless I direct you not to answer, you can answer. BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | So, I'm sorry. I take exception to the comment. Q. I would too if I were you. I mean Thomas said it. You can read the transcript if you like. But it was really brought up in the context of what services you performed. A. Okay. Q. He said you didn't get a domain name. There is no domain name for this company called Oasis; is that right? A. I that wouldn't have been my responsibility, so, no. Q. You brought a bunch of documents with you. Did you create any code for this or is it just the proposal that you sent? A. We got to we got to the point of the document where we went through the proposal, we wrote the copy for the website, we did the first range of |

| | | | 13 (Pages 49 to 52) |
|----|---|----|---|
| | 49 | | 51 |
| 1 | Q. Is there any hard documents showing that | 1 | A. Fraud specifically? |
| 2 | kind of work you did? | 2 | I think the conversation in the phone call |
| 3 | A. You have it in your hands. The copy for | 3 | that I had with Isabella that day was the accusations |
| 4 | the website is in there and an email thread from | 4 | were much more on a personal nature and not on a |
| 5 | myself to Isabella and Thomas. The concepts for the | 5 | professional nature. |
| 6 | look and feel of the website is there. We did three | 6 | Q. Okay. So let's be a little more specific. |
| 7 | look-and-feel explorations. | 7 | So the conversation that you had with |
| 8 | So, yeah. | 8 | Ms. Gauthier was around what month? |
| 9 | Q. Did you ever invoice Thomas for any of the | 9 | A. I believe it was around October of 2014. |
| 10 | work? | 10 | Q. And this is a telephone call? |
| 11 | A. No. Because the project went into it | 11 | A. Yeah. Let me let me make a clear |
| 12 | went into a gray zone waiting for would they resolve | 12 | record. |
| 13 | their personal differences, is this project going | 13 | MR. PARMELEE: This is the stuff after the |
| 14 | forward. | 14 | proposal. |
| 15 | I reached out to Isabella on a couple of | 15 | THE WITNESS: What's that? |
| 16 | occasions and asked what's the status of the project, | 16 | MR. PARMELEE: This is the stuff after the |
| 17 | why are we letting something that's such a good idea | 17 | proposal. |
| 18 | die. | 18 | THE WITNESS: Thank you. |
| 19 | That area of correspondence is in what I | 19 | Right. So I've got a correspondence to |
| 20 | produced to you, as well. | 20 | Isabelle from myself on October 1st, number six of |
| 21 | Q. Okay. I'm not sure I understand. | 21 | seven. And Isabella was contacting me by email on |
| 22 | So you never invoiced Thomas for any of | 22 | September 30th. |
| 23 | the work you performed, correct? | 23 | So it was right in that period of time, |
| 24 | A. Correct. | 24 | the end of September, beginning of October. |
| 25 | Q. Did you ever create an invoice for any of | 25 | /// |
| | 50 | | 52 |
| 1 | the work you performed? | 1 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: |
| 2 | A. No. | 2 | Q. Okay. We'll go through a lot of those. |
| 3 | Q. Okay. Do you charge hourly? | 3 | So you think so you had two personal meetings |
| 4 | A. No. We charge by the project. | 4 | in-person meetings excuse me with Plaintiff? |
| 5 | Q. Okay. And you never sent an invoice to | 5 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 6 | Plaintiff either, correct? | 6 | Q. One dinner meeting and then within the |
| 7 | A. Correct. | 7 | next week after that meeting a half an hour second |
| 8 | Q. Okay. It goes on in this email from | 8 | meeting? |
| 9 | Thomas to you saying, | 9 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 10 | "A month later in early September | 10 | Q. And then you had this third phone call |
| 11 | Isabella called me to bad-mouth | 11 | or this third contact was a phone call with Plaintiff |
| 12 | Thomas." | 12 | in around October 2014, right? |
| 13 | Do you recall that happening? | 13 | A. Or end of September. It was it would |
| 14 | A. Do I recall Isabella calling me to bad | 14 | probably be in order for me to have written that |
| 15 | mouth Thomas? | 15 | email, it would have had to have been end of |
| 16 | "Bad mouth" is a characterization. She | 16 | September. |
| 17 | called me very upset and told me an experience that | 17 | Q. Okay. And during that phone call did |
| 18 | she had when when she called and Linda answered the | 18 | do you recall Ms. Gauthier telling you that she had |
| 19 | phone. | 19 | invested money with Thomas? |
| 20 | Q. Okay. | 20 | A. I believe so. |
| 21 | A. And then spent some times digressing into | 21 | Q. Okay. She told you she invested around |
| 22 | personal conversation that was none of my business. | 22 | 300,000 euros or |
| 23 | Q. Okay. Did she accuse him of fraud? | 23 | A. I don't recall a number, to be honest. |
| 24 | A. In that phone call? | 24 | I'm sorry. |
| 25 | Q. Uh-huh. | 25 | Q. It's okay. |
| | Z | 1 | ~ |

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

| | | | 14 (rages 33 to 30) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| | 53 | | 55 |
| 1 | But did you mention to her anything | 1 | says, |
| 2 | about Thomas being on drugs? Do you recall any of | 2 | "Thomas stated that he would be" |
| 3 | that? | 3 | I'm sorry. It says, |
| 4 | A. I don't recall saying that. | 4 | "It was clear to me that Isabelle |
| 5 | Q. Okay. | 5 | what was in control of Oasis and the |
| 6 | A. That doesn't mean that it wasn't said. I | 6 | founder of that concept." |
| 7 | just genuinely don't recall that. | 7 | Was that clear to you. |
| 8 | Q. Knowing Thomas as you do, do you know him | 8 | A. No. |
| 9 | to use drugs? | 9 | Q. Okay. |
| 10 | A. Do I know Thomas to use I have never | 10 | "I was and still remain" |
| 11 | witnessed Thomas take drugs. | 11 | Okay. It guess on to say, |
| 12 | Q. Okay. Do you recall having a third | 12 | "Thomas stated he would be happy to |
| 13 | meeting in person with Plaintiff at a restaurant | 13 | donate 50 percent of his music rights |
| 14 | perhaps? | 14 | to Oasis." |
| 15 | A. It's possible. | 15 | Did Thomas tell you that? |
| 16 | Q. Okay. | 16 | A. I don't recall that, no. |
| 17 | A. The sequence of when we met, when we had | 17 | Q. Okay. Do you know whether did Thomas |
| 18 | the first conversation, when the proposal got done, | 18 | ever tell you he makes money from music rights? |
| 19 | when we when we reviewed the proposal and then when | 19 | A. Did Thomas ever tell me that he makes |
| 20 | they came by, there might have been a third meeting in | 20 | money with music rights? |
| 21 | there. | 21 | I know that Thomas is I believe Thomas |
| 22 | Q. That's fine. | 22 | to be a composer. I've certainly seen enough evidence |
| 23 | A. I honestly wasn't really on my radar of | 23 | to to believe that to be true, and I've seen him |
| 24 | recollection, so I'm doing my best to give you as | 24 | play piano. |
| 25 | accurate facts as I may. | 25 | That being said, have I ever seen Thomas |
| | 54 | | 56 |
| 1 | Q. Sure. So what do you recall from this | 1 | compose anything? Have I ever been party to any of |
| 2 | conversation late September, early October with | 2 | his music business? |
| 3 | Plaintiff? | 3 | Only to the extent that he asked me to |
| 4 | A. What do I recall | 4 | potentially represent he and Costas, which I explained |
| 5 | Q. Yeah. | 5 | earlier. |
| 6 | A. The essence of the conversation? | 6 | Q. Okay. Well, I'll explore Costas with you, |
| 7 | Q. Any specific facts you recall. We want to | 7 | because that's a name I'm not familiar with. I have |
| 8 | know what occurred during that telephone conversation? | 8 | heard it. |
| 9 | A. It was a very awkward conversation. I'm | 9 | But have you ever seen Thomas perform in a |
| 10 | getting a phone call from somebody who is a client who | 10 | concert |
| 11 | is digressing personal matters about a personal | 11 | A. No. |
| 12 | relationship between herself and and a business | 12 | Q hall? |
| 13 | relationship of mine. | 13 | A. No. |
| 14 | So it really was none of my business. | 14 | Q. Have you ever seen him perform other than |
| 15 | That being said, I'm a compassionate | 15 | as a friend in someone's house? |
| 1 1 0 | person, and I could tell that she was very upset, so I | 16 | A. I've only seen him play once on the piano |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | was trying to do my best to to be as neutral as I | 17 | at a house that I brought him to as a business |
| | was trying to do my best to to be as neutral as I possibly could, listen to what she had to say. | 17 18 | at a house that I brought him to as a business relationship. |
| 17 | possibly could, listen to what she had to say. And of course it's you know, the | | |
| 17 18 | possibly could, listen to what she had to say. | 18 | relationship. |
| 17 18 19 | possibly could, listen to what she had to say. And of course it's you know, the | 18 19 | relationship. Q. Okay. And how would you describe his |
| 17 18 19 20 | possibly could, listen to what she had to say. And of course it's you know, the pedigree of my company is impeccable. So the prospect | 18 19 20 | relationship. Q. Okay. And how would you describe his playing? |
| 17 18 19 20 21 | possibly could, listen to what she had to say. And of course it's you know, the pedigree of my company is impeccable. So the prospect that somebody in my company can be going out and | 18 19 20 21 | relationship. Q. Okay. And how would you describe his playing? A. Virtuoso. |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 | possibly could, listen to what she had to say. And of course it's — you know, the pedigree of my company is impeccable. So the prospect that somebody in my company can be going out and — and putting me in a tenuous position obviously was | 18 19 20 21 22 | relationship. Q. Okay. And how would you describe his playing? A. Virtuoso. Q. Okay. And do you and it says, |

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

| | | | 15 (Pages 57 to 60) |
|--|---|--|---|
| | 57 | | 59 |
| 1 | And again I'm reading from the amail that | 1 | inference. I believe that the the entire concept |
| 1 2 | And again I'm reading from the email that is labeled seven of seven, | 2 | of Oasis was to garner wealthy people who want to |
| 3 | "Thomas stated he would be happy to | 3 | share the wealth with the opportunity to foster |
| 4 | donate 50 percent of his music | 4 | genius, which is what my proposal was all about. |
| 5 | rights." | 5 | Q. Okay. |
| 6 | It goes on to say, | 6 | A. So that's different than Isabella |
| 7 | "And very grateful to Isabella for | 7 | specifically saying she wants to share the wealth. |
| 8 | her gift." | 8 | Q. Okay. Thank you. |
| 9 | Do you know anything about a gift? | 9 | That's a very good distinction. Well |
| 10 | A. No. | 10 | stated. |
| 11 | Q. Did Thomas ever tell you that he was given | 11 | And so I think if I'm interpreting you |
| 12 | a gift? | 12 | correctly, you're saying that during your meetings |
| 13 | A. No. | 13 | there was discussions between you, Plaintiff and |
| 14 | Q. Okay. | 14 | Thomas Schoenberger about sharing this communal wealth |
| 15 | A. Only to the extent that that's in that | 15 | with artists and artists sharing their genius with the |
| 16 | it's in that email. | 16 | world? Is that |
| 17 | Q. Okay. | 17 | A. If you read my proposal for Oasis, that's |
| 18 | A. But it was never a it was never a | 18 | the essence of the entire project. |
| 19 | conversation until the subsequent till after the | 19 | Q. Okay. Overall again, just to summarize, |
| 20 | conversation that Isabelle and I had on the phone. | 20 | this email that you have listed as seven to seven was |
| 21 | Q. Okay. And so you have no first happened | 21 | written by Thomas to you. And he asked you to copy |
| 22 | knowledge about whether Plaintiff gave a gift to | 22 | and paste it, send it off to him as if it was your own |
| 23 | Thomas or whether Plaintiff and I'll leave it | 23 | words, and you refused to do that, correct. |
| 24 | there, whether Plaintiff gave a gift to Thomas, | 24 | A. I didn't even respond to it, to the best |
| 25 | correct? | 25 | of my knowledge. That's unethical. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 58 | | 60 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 1 2 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. | 1 2 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as |
| | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that.Q. And you have no personal knowledge or | | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. |
| 2 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. | 2 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as |
| 2 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested | 2 3 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's |
| 2 3 4 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? | 2 3 4 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified |
| 2 3 4 5 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where | 2 3 4 5 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? | 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone conversation? Quite probably. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 ever came back to me. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone conversation? Quite probably. Do I recall that so that I can testify that I heard it? No. Q. Okay. In the last sentence of this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 ever came back to me. MR. WITTENBERG: 50 is the document |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone conversation? Quite probably. Do I recall that so that I can testify that I heard it? No. Q. Okay. In the last sentence of this two-page email that you have seven of seven, it says, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 ever came back to me. MR. WITTENBERG: 50 is the document request. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone conversation? Quite probably. Do I recall that so that I can testify that I heard it? No. Q. Okay. In the last sentence of this two-page email that you have seven of seven, it says, "In fact, Isabella told both Thomas | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 ever came back to me. MR. WITTENBERG: 50 is the document request. MR. PARMELEE: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: And we're still on it. I just want to make sure. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone conversation? Quite probably. Do I recall that so that I can testify that I heard it? No. Q. Okay. In the last sentence of this two-page email that you have seven of seven, it says, "In fact, Isabella told both Thomas and I she wanted to share the wealth | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 ever came back to me. MR. WITTENBERG: 50 is the document request. MR. PARMELEE: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: And we're still on it. I just want to make sure. BY MR. WITTENBERG: |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone conversation? Quite probably. Do I recall that so that I can testify that I heard it? No. Q. Okay. In the last sentence of this two-page email that you have seven of seven, it says, "In fact, Isabella told both Thomas and I she wanted to share the wealth in loving and supporting artists." | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 ever came back to me. MR. WITTENBERG: 50 is the document request. MR. PARMELEE: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: And we're still on it. I just want to make sure. BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. So I think that you pointed that email out |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone conversation? Quite probably. Do I recall that so that I can testify that I heard it? No. Q. Okay. In the last sentence of this two-page email that you have seven of seven, it says, "In fact, Isabella told both Thomas and I she wanted to share the wealth in loving and supporting artists." Do you recall Isabella telling you she | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 ever came back to me. MR. WITTENBERG: 50 is the document request. MR. PARMELEE: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: And we're still on it. I just want to make sure. BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. So I think that you pointed that email out in reference to all documents concerning the purpose |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone conversation? Quite probably. Do I recall that so that I can testify that I heard it? No. Q. Okay. In the last sentence of this two-page email that you have seven of seven, it says, "In fact, Isabella told both Thomas and I she wanted to share the wealth in loving and supporting artists." Do you recall Isabella telling you she wanted to share the wealth? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 ever came back to me. MR. WITTENBERG: 50 is the document request. MR. PARMELEE: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: And we're still on it. I just want to make sure. BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. So I think that you pointed that email out in reference to all documents concerning the purpose of any transfer of money from Isabelle Gauthier to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone conversation? Quite probably. Do I recall that so that I can testify that I heard it? No. Q. Okay. In the last sentence of this two-page email that you have seven of seven, it says, "In fact, Isabella told both Thomas and I she wanted to share the wealth in loving and supporting artists." Do you recall Isabella telling you she wanted to share the wealth makes | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 ever came back to me. MR. WITTENBERG: 50 is the document request. MR. PARMELEE: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: And we're still on it. I just want to make sure. BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. So I think that you pointed that email out in reference to all documents concerning the purpose of any transfer of money from Isabelle Gauthier to Thomas Schoenberger. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone conversation? Quite probably. Do I recall that so that I can testify that I heard it? No. Q. Okay. In the last sentence of this two-page email that you have seven of seven, it says, "In fact, Isabella told both Thomas and I she wanted to share the wealth in loving and supporting artists." Do you recall Isabella telling you she wanted to share the wealth? A. Isabella wanting to share the wealth makes the makes the presumption in that statement that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 ever came back to me. MR. WITTENBERG: 50 is the document request. MR. PARMELEE: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: And we're still on it. I just want to make sure. BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. So I think that you pointed that email out in reference to all documents concerning the purpose of any transfer of money from Isabelle Gauthier to Thomas Schoenberger. A. Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone conversation? Quite probably. Do I recall that so that I can testify that I heard it? No. Q. Okay. In the last sentence of this two-page email that you have seven of seven, it says, "In fact, Isabella told both Thomas and I she wanted to share the wealth in loving and supporting artists." Do you recall Isabella telling you she wanted to share the wealth? A. Isabella wanting to share the wealth makes the makes the presumption in that statement that she personally wants to share the wealth. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 ever came back to me. MR. WITTENBERG: 50 is the document request. MR. PARMELEE: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: And we're still on it. I just want to make sure. BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. So I think that you pointed that email out in reference to all documents concerning the purpose of any transfer of money from Isabelle Gauthier to Thomas Schoenberger. A. Correct. Q. And that's the only email that you've seen |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. No. I have no personal knowledge of that. Q. And you have no personal knowledge or first-hand knowledge of whether Plaintiff invested 300,000 euros with Plaintiff in any I'm sorry with Thomas Schoenberger in any business? A. Let's go back to the conversation where I'm holding the phone away from my ear because I'm listening to you know, to somebody vent something that's deeply personal and she's in a lot of pain. Could it have been revealed to me in that phone conversation? Quite probably. Do I recall that so that I can testify that I heard it? No. Q. Okay. In the last sentence of this two-page email that you have seven of seven, it says, "In fact, Isabella told both Thomas and I she wanted to share the wealth in loving and supporting artists." Do you recall Isabella telling you she wanted to share the wealth? A. Isabella wanting to share the wealth makes the makes the presumption in that statement that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Okay. Why don't we label this as Exhibit 51. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) MR. WITTENBERG: Are you keeping the exhibits? MR. PARMELEE: Yeah. I don't know that 50 ever came back to me. MR. WITTENBERG: 50 is the document request. MR. PARMELEE: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: And we're still on it. I just want to make sure. BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. So I think that you pointed that email out in reference to all documents concerning the purpose of any transfer of money from Isabelle Gauthier to Thomas Schoenberger. A. Correct. |

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

| | | | 16 (Pages 61 to 64) |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| | 61 | | 63 |
| 1 | Q. And number eight says, | 1 | Q. Have you ever known Thomas in the last |
| 2 | "All documents concerning any use of | 2 | year to |
| 3 | money transferred from Isabelle | 3 | Do you know Mike Levine? |
| 4 | Gauthier to Thomas Schoenberger." | 4 | A. Michael Levine? |
| 5 | Do you have any documents | 5 | Q. Yeah. |
| 6 | A. I'm sorry. I didn't listen closely. | 6 | A. Yes, I do. |
| 7 | Q. Sure. Read number eight if you want to | 7 | Q. How do you know him? |
| 8 | tell us | 8 | A. I met him through Thomas. |
| 9 | A. No. I have no documents concerning any | 9 | Q. Do you do any business with Michael |
| 10 | money transferred from Isabelle to Thomas. | 10 | Levine? |
| 11 | Q. Okay. And the same with number nine, | 11 | A. No. |
| 12 | "Any documents concerning any | 12 | Q. Do you know what Michael Levine does? |
| 13 | expenditure by or on behalf of Thomas | 13 | A. Michael Levine is a professional composer |
| 14 | Schoenberger from June 19th, 2014 to | 14 | predominantly for entertainment entertainment |
| 15 | June 2015." | 15 | television shows. |
| 16 | A. No. I have no document that reflects any | 16 | Q. He's a composer himself? |
| 17 | of that. | 17 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 18 | Q. I guess the only thing would be this check | 18 | Q. Not a producer or film maker? |
| 19 | that he wrote you for \$12,500, right? | 19 | A. Film maker? He's a screen writer. I |
| 20 | A. Correct. | 20 | don't I can't speak to all of Michael's |
| 21 | Q. Okay. And then we'll go to number ten, | 21 | professional capacities. We're not close enough. |
| 22 | "All documents concerning any | 22 | And I can't tell you whether he's a |
| 23 | transfer of money by any method from | 23 | producer or not, because we're not close enough. |
| 24 | or on before of Thomas Schoenberger | 24 | I can tell you he's virtuoso on cello and |
| 25 | from June 19, 2014 to June 2015." | 25 | violin, because I've witnessed that first person. |
| 1 | 62 | 1 | 64 |
| 1 2 | Do you have any documents responsive to that request? | 1 2 | Q. Okay. Do you know why you're here today?A. Of course. |
| 3 | A. The only document that would exist would | 3 | Q. Well, besides being subpoenaed, do you |
| 4 | be a copy of the check if I were to get it from Bank | 4 | know why we subpoenaed you? |
| 5 | of America. | 5 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 6 | Q. Okay. Number 11, | 6 | Q. Why? |
| 7 | "All documents concerning any gift | 7 | A. Because there is a conflict between |
| 8 | made by or on behalf of Thomas | 8 | Isabella and Thomas. |
| 9 | Schoenberger from June 19, 2014 to | 9 | Q. Well, no. |
| 10 | June 2015." | 10 | You're specifically here today because |
| 11 | Any documents responsive to that? | 11 | Thomas listed you as a witness for his case. |
| 12 | A. No. Only the documents that we've | 12 | A. Okay. |
| 13 | referenced thus far. | 13 | Q. Okay. What information do you have you |
| 14 | Q. Do you know did Thomas ever tell you he | 14 | read the Complaint in this case yet filed by |
| 15 | was buying a car for anyone? | 15 | Plaintiff? |
| 16 | A. No. | 16 | A. No. |
| 17 | Q. Did he tell you he was ever buying any | 17 | Q. Have you ever seen it? |
| 18 | gift for any person during this time period? | 18 | A. No. All I've seen is your your |
| 19 | A. No. | 19 | subpoena. |
| 20 | Q. Okay. Did you ever see Thomas spending | 20 | Q. Okay. What did Thomas tell you this case |
| 21 | money lavishly? | 21 | was about? |
| 22 | A. No. | 22 | A. What did Thomas tell me this case was |
| 23 | Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of Amadeus | 23 | about? |
| 24 | Investors, L.L.C.? | 24 | Isabella giving Thomas money and and |
| 25 | A. No. | 25 | wanting it back. |
| | | 1 | |

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

| | | | 17 (Pages 65 to 68) |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| | 65 | | 67 |
| 1 | Q. Okay. Are you a witness to anything | 1 | meeting. |
| 2 | related to that? | 2 | Q. Okay. Were you ever other than the |
| 3 | A. Only to the extent that I've just shared | 3 | \$12,500 Thomas Schoenberger paid you for the Oasis |
| 4 | with you. | 4 | proposal and the work you say you performed, did you |
| 5 | Q. Okay. So, let's go over some of these | 5 | ever receive any money from Thomas Schoenberger? |
| 6 | emails. | 6 | A. Other than the \$12,500, no. |
| 7 | So, again, just to be clear, you have no | 7 | Q. Have you ever received any money from |
| 8 | knowledge about whether any money being transferred | 8 | Michael Levine? |
| 9 | from Plaintiff to Thomas was a gift, correct? | 9 | A. No. |
| 10 | A. No knowledge whatsoever. | 10 | Q. Do you know who Linda Barrett is? |
| 11 | Q. No knowledge whether it was made for | 11 | A. I don't know the last name, but is that |
| 12 | investment other than perhaps Plaintiff telling you | 12 | Linda who has been with Thomas? |
| 13 | that in a phone call, correct? | 13 | Q. When you say "been with Thomas," I want to |
| 14 | A. Correct. | 14 | say yes, but what do you mean by "been with Thomas"? |
| 15 | Q. The only connection you have to Oasis is | 15 | A. I can't characterize their relationship, |
| 16 | this proposal and this \$12,500 deposit that Thomas | 16 | because I don't know what their relationship is. I |
| 17 | paid you, correct? | 17 | only have Isabella's response to the fact that Linda |
| 18 | A. And the work that we did against the | 18 | answered the phone. |
| 19 | proposal, yes. | 19 | And I've met Linda on a couple of |
| 20 | Q. Okay. Other than that, what else do you | 20 | occasions at meetings with Saleem. |
| 21 | know about anything related to this that you can share | 21 | Q. Who is Saleem? |
| 22 | with us today? | 22 | A. Saleem is a the former director of the |
| 23 | A. I don't know that there's an answer to | 23 | National Bank of Dubai. |
| 24 | that question. That's so broad. | 24 | Q. Do you have his full name? |
| 25 | Could you make it more specific? | 25 | A. On a business card. It's eight it's |
| | 66 | | 68 |
| | | | |
| 1 2 | Q. I don't want to limit it. I mean I want | 1 2 | eight words long. Q. Olemear? |
| 3 | to know anything you know. | 3 | A. Pardon me? |
| 4 | I don't want to be surprised later that you know something about something | 4 | Q. Is it Saleem Olemear or does that |
| 5 | A. I understand from your perspective. Just | 5 | sounds familiar? |
| 6 | I'm at a loss for anything material that I have to | 6 | A. I don't know. |
| 7 | offer you that I haven't that I haven't already | 7 | Q. Saleem al Olemear? |
| 8 | shared. | 8 | A. That's probable. |
| 9 | But if you want to drill down anything | 9 | Q. Okay. When did you meet Mr. al Olemear? |
| 10 | that I've shared, I'm more than happy to answer it for | 10 | A. The night that I the night that I met |
| 11 | you. | 11 | up with Thomas after 35 years. He was the contact at |
| 12 | Q. Okay. So let's go through a couple | 12 | the Beverly Wilshire that that I went down to meet. |
| 13 | emails. | 13 | Q. And you were introduced to him as the |
| 14 | A. Sure. | 14 | director of what? |
| 15 | Q. Have you ever had a business meeting | 15 | A. He was introduced to me as the director of |
| 16 | let's just scratch the word "business." | 16 | the National the former director of the National |
| 17 | Have you ever had a meeting with Brian | 17 | Bank of Dubai. |
| 18 | I'm sorry Thomas Schoenberger and Michael Levine? | 18 | Q. And at that time what was he doing as his |
| 19 | A. With Thomas Schoenberger and Michael | 19 | form of work? |
| 20 | Levine? Yes, I have. | 20 | A. What is he doing? He's running a company |
| 21 | Q. Was it a business meeting? | 21 | called Zaneer with his with his brother. |
| 22 | A. Yes, it was. | 22 | Q. What does Zaneer do? Do you know? |
| 23 | Q. Were you doing business with them? | 23 | A. Zaneer does a host of massive electronic |
| 24 | A. We were discussing mutual beneficial | 24 | and other engineering projects for Dubai and Abu |
| 25 | opportunities. It was a fact-finding fact-finding | 25 | Dhabi, all of UAE. |
| 23 | | | |

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

| | | | 18 (Pages 69 to 72) |
|----------|---|----------|--|
| | 69 | | 71 |
| 1 | Q. And when you met with we'll call him | 1 | but it didn't have really pertinence to this |
| 2 | Saleem | 2 | correspondence if I remember. |
| 3 | A. Uh-huh. | 3 | Q. Got it. So it says again here, which |
| 4 | Q and Thomas together, did it seem like | 4 | you've already said, is that you've been a friend of |
| 5 | Saleem and Thomas were good friends? | 5 | Thomas's since 1977. And that goes back a lot of |
| 6 | A. Yes. | 6 | years, more than I can add up in a second here. |
| 7 | Q. Have you seen Saleem since that time? | 7 | 35, almost 40 years, right? |
| 8 | A. Yes. He invited me to visit him in Dubai. | 8 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 9 | And I flew out to Dubai in February of 2014. | 9 | Q. Would you say again and you've told me |
| 10 | Q. With Thomas or by yourself? | 10 | you're not talking to him now. |
| 11 | A. With my partner Gary? | 11 | So I just want to know, are you still |
| 12 | Q. And is that where you know Saleem to live, | 12 | are you and I know you've said you're not good |
| 13 | in Dubai? | 13 | friends with Thomas now, nor have you ever been. He's |
| 14 | A. Yes. I have been to his house. | 14 | just been an old friend, right? |
| 15 | Q. Okay. And did Thomas tell you he still | 15 | A. Old acquaintance. |
| 16 | talks to Saleem as of any recent date? | 16 | Q. Okay. So, you don't feel any sentiment |
| 17 | A. Thomas and I really have had almost no | 17 | towards Thomas? |
| 18 | conversation, limited at best, since the phone call | 18 | A. Correct. |
| 19 | that I got from Isabelle. | 19 | Q. Okay. Do you like Thomas? |
| 20 | Q. Okay. | 20 | A. I don't like anybody who puts me in a |
| 21 | MR. WITTENBERG: Why don't we mark this as | 21 | tenuous position like this. I haven't had a stellar |
| 22 | Exhibit 42. | 22 | career for 36 years to be to be caught in this kind |
| 23 24 | MR. PARMELEE: 52? | 23 24 | of a fray. |
| 25 | MR. WITTENBERG: Sorry. Thank you. Exhibit 52. | 25 | Q. Okay. |
| 25 | Eamon 32. | 25 | A. I don't respect the behavior. |
| | 70 | | 72 |
| 1 | (Whereupon the document referred | 1 | Q. You know, I will tell you, we're going to |
| 2 | to was marked Plaintiff's | 2 | have to go through to motions, do my job and just have |
| 3 | Exhibit 52 by the Certified | 3 | you confirm some of these emails. |
| 4 | Shorthand Reporter and is attached | 4 | A. No problem. |
| 5 | hereto.) | 5 | Q. But just again, something I think you |
| 6 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 6 | deserve to know, yesterday Thomas under oath testified |
| 7 | Q. So you see this email. | 7 | that you didn't have money to pay your Corvette lease. |
| 8 | Is this an email that shows to be from | 8 | Did you ever tell that to Thomas? |
| 9 | Brian@illusionfactory.com to | 9 | A. No. What I said to Thomas was that my |
| 10 | isabellegauthier@hotmail.com October 1st. | 10 | Corvette was coming to the to the end of the lease, |
| 11 | Have you seen this email before? | 11 12 | and that I was going to have to figure out a way to do |
| 12 13 | A. Yes. I sent it. | 13 | a buy-out of the car at the end of the lease. And I |
| 14 | Q. Okay. Now | 14 | was trying to figure out where I was going to get that |
| 15 | A. I provided it as part of the documents that I supplied to you. | 15 | money from. Q. Okay. When was that? |
| 16 | Q. Thank you. | 16 | A. When was the buy-out of that lease? It |
| 17 | And the attachment is this voluminous | 17 | would have been around July of July of 2014. |
| 18 | document here, Award-Winning Interactive Advertising | 18 | Q. Okay. So it coincided with this \$12,500 |
| 19 | That Performs. | 19 | payment? |
| 20 | Is this just an advertisement about your | 20 | A. It's not in the same bank account. The |
| 21 | company or what is this? | 21 | lease was paid off through IllusionQuest Interactive. |
| 22 | A. This might it's one of my company | 22 | And the money this money was deposited |
| 23 | newsletters. So it may have been either attached at | 23 | in the Illusion Factory. |
| 24 | the bottom as part of what I was sending out or it may | 24 | So this money has nothing to do with the |
| 25 | have been part of an email thread that she wanted to, | 25 | Corvette. That was Thomas trying to drawn things. |
| | | I . | |

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

| | | | 19 (Pages 73 to 76) |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| | 73 | | 75 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 2 | Q. You mean that Thomas was lying? | 1 2 | Q. Okay. A. It would have been. |
| 3 | A. No. I don't think that Thomas was lying. | 3 | Q. Is there any is there ever a point |
| | I think that Thomas as trying to feel magnanimous. | | * |
| 4 | Q. Thomas said that he gave you the money, | 4 | where Thomas told you to stop working on Oasis? |
| 5 | \$12,500, sort of as an investment in your business. | 5 | A. There wasn't anybody who was available to |
| 6 | A. No. | 6 | say stop working on Oasis. The two of them were at |
| 7 | Q. That in exchange for that, he was going to | 7 | odds with each other. |
| 8 | get a title and work with you. | 8 | And I was trying to to keep the project |
| 9 | Was there any connection there? | 9 | alive in my conversations both with Thomas and with |
| 10 | A. I think that if you're talking to anybody | 10 | Isabella or my correspondences. |
| 11 | who's in a difficult business circumstance and you | 11 | It's a good project. It made sense. |
| 12 | feel like you're trying to do something that's | 12 | Q. Have you ever told Thomas that you view |
| 13 | magnanimous, you can you can walk away with | 13 | women as hormonal? |
| 14 | whatever impression that you want to have. | 14 | A. I'm sorry? |
| 15 | Q. That's a lofty statement. | 15 | Could you repeat the question, please? |
| 16 | Can you boil it down for me a little bit? | 16 | Q. Have you ever told Brian that I'm |
| 17 | A. Okay. I think that if two friends are | 17 | sorry. |
| 18 | talking and you sense that one of them is in is in | 18 | Have you ever told Thomas Schoenberger |
| 19 | a circumstance | 19 | that you view women as hormonal? |
| 20 | Q. In this case do you think that does | 20 | A. That I view women as hormonal? |
| 21 | that apply to Thomas saw that you were in a | 21 | Q. Yeah. |
| 22 | circumstance? Is that how this applies? | 22 | A. I'm certain I've said that in relationship |
| 23 | A. Let's go right back to your first | 23 | to my girlfriend. That I that I can almost |
| 24 | question. | 24 | without a doubt. But women as a as a misogynistic |
| 25 | Was I going to have my Corvette | 25 | statement? |
| | 74 | | 76 |
| | | | |
| 1 | repossessed? No. | 1 | Q. Yes. |
| 2 | Was it Thomas's recollection that he | 2 | A. No. I'm not misogynistic. |
| 3 | thinks I was going to have my Corvette repossessed? | 3 | Q. I'll just let you see it. I don't think |
| 4 | Possibly. | 4 | we'll mark it as an exhibit. |
| 5 | Q. It wasn't repossession. It was just that | 5 | But that's an email he wrote to Plaintiff |
| 6 | he couldn't forward to buy out your lease so he gave | 6 | where he says that you view women as hormonal. |
| 7 | you \$12,500. | 7 | A. I can tell you that I don't know what |
| 8 | A. I was telling you more that financial | 8 | that date is, but I would be willing to bet that that |
| 9 | stresses were coming in my life and why I was trying | 9 | date is the morning that I got the phone call from |
| 10 | to, you know, build up additional additional | 10 | Isabella telling me how upset she was with Thomas and |
| 11 | revenue stream. | 11 | that she had just spoken to Linda. |
| 12 | So those conversations between Thomas and | 12 | So that was I can't tell you the length |
| 13 | I happened, yes. | 13 | of the call, but let's say it was anywhere from 20 |
| 14 | This \$12,500 has really nothing to do with | 14 | minutes to 40 minutes of listening to somebody telling |
| 15 | that. | 15 | me something that's none of my business and then the |
| 16 | Q. Okay. So who is Marco Bustamante? | 16 | phone conversation ends, and then 10, 15 minutes later |
| 17 | A. Marco Bustamante is my creative director | 17 | I get a phone call from Linda, and the other side |
| 18 | at Illusion Factory. | 18 | (indicating). |
| | | | ~ |
| 19 | Q. And who is Derek McCollum? | 19 | So was my frame of mind up to here |
| 19 20 | Q. And who is Derek McCollum?A. Derek McCollum is my senior technical | 19 20 | So was my frame of mind up to here (indicating) with Thomas and his personal |
| | | 20 21 | (indicating) with Thomas and his personal relationships at that moment? Yes. Because I was |
| 20 | A. Derek McCollum is my senior technical | 20 | (indicating) with Thomas and his personal |
| 20 21 | A. Derek McCollum is my senior technical lead. So Derek would be building the website, Marco | 20 21 22 23 | (indicating) with Thomas and his personal relationships at that moment? Yes. Because I was |
| 20 21 22 | A. Derek McCollum is my senior technical lead. So Derek would be building the website, Marco and the art team would be designing it. | 20 21 22 | (indicating) with Thomas and his personal relationships at that moment? Yes. Because I was caught in the middle of — of a triangle that had none |
| 20 21 22 23 | A. Derek McCollum is my senior technical lead. So Derek would be building the website, Marco and the art team would be designing it. Q. Was there a website ever built? | 20 21 22 23 | (indicating) with Thomas and his personal relationships at that moment? Yes. Because I was caught in the middle of — of a triangle that had none of my business and both women are calling to — to |

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

| | | | 20 (Pages 77 to 80) |
|----|--|----------------|---|
| | 77 | | 79 |
| 1 | Had you worked with her? | 1 | Schoenberger telling you to stop work on all on the |
| 2 | A. No. | 2 | website. |
| 3 | Q. Did you know her socially at the time? | 3 | A. Tom Shoenberger was operating with five |
| 4 | A. I had only met her two, maybe three times. | 4 | different phones and six different emails. Keeping |
| 5 | Q. Did she tell you why she was calling you? | 5 | track of the correspondence threads between myself and |
| 6 | A. Everybody wanted to to try you have | 6 | Tom, I've never I've never dealt with anybody that |
| 7 | two women scorned. They're both in frustration and | 7 | has that degree of communication disparity and |
| 8 | they're both trying to figure out what do I know. | 8 | disconnect. So |
| 9 | Q. Well, let's be clear. You're working for | 9 | Q. You say six different emails. |
| 10 | Isabella, at least apparently, a company that Isabella | 10 | How do you pick the number six different |
| 11 | and Thomas are partners in. | 11 | emails? |
| 12 | A. Right. | 12 | A. I'm sorry. I just made that a factual |
| 13 | Q. So she's calling you about the work which, | 13 | number. So let me strike that from the record and say |
| 14 | you know, maybe you correctly or incorrectly | 14 | multiple emails. |
| 15 | A. Isabella was calling me about the work? | 15 | Q. I mean but you don't know. Is it two? |
| 16 | Q. That's what a lot of the emails show. And | 16 | You don't know if it's ten? |
| 17 | we'll show them to you. | 17 | A. It's let's say it's less than six and |
| 18 | But before you make judgments, Linda | 18 | more than two. |
| 19 | didn't have any work with you, did she? | 19 | Q. Okay. |
| 20 | A. No. | 20 | A. How's that? |
| 21 | Q. Okay. So she's calling you because you're | 21 | Q. It's however you know it to be. |
| 22 | good friends with Thomas, right? | 22 | A. Right. I I didn't count that for this |
| 23 | A. Presumably. | 23 | meeting. As I'm looking at this I'm saying why didn't |
| 24 | MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Calls for | 24 | I see that and I'm thinking, oh, this is from |
| 25 | speculation. | 25 | thomasschoenbergersong and there's |
| | 78 | | 80 |
| 1 | You can answer. | 1 | thomasschoenbergermusik and then there was sophiamusik |
| 2 | THE WITNESS: Yeah. She she presumes | 2 | and then there was there was there's multiple |
| 3 | I'm good friends with Thomas. She knows that I was | 3 | emails. |
| 4 | working with Thomas. | 4 | Q. Okay. So, summarizing here, as far as you |
| 5 | But good friends never put people in a | 5 | recollect, you only had two in-person meetings with |
| 6 | situation like this. They don't behave like that. | 6 | Plaintiff, correct? |
| 7 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 7 | A. Two, maybe three. |
| 8 | Q. Okay. Let's put this on for now. It's | 8 | Q. Okay. So maybe there was a third? |
| 9 | going to be marked | 9 | A. Because you just introduced the |
| 10 | MR. PARMELEE: 53. | 10 | possibility of there being a third, and I can't rule |
| 11 | MR. WITTENBERG: Thank you. Exhibit 53. | 11 | that out and say definitively yes or no. |
| 12 | (Whereupon the document referred | 12 | Q. What about four, if I say there were four? |
| 13 | to was marked Plaintiff's | 13 | A. I don't believe that there were four. |
| 14 | Exhibit 53 by the Certified | 14 | Q. Okay. And what about telephone calls? |
| 15 | Shorthand Reporter and is attached | 15 | A. Between myself and Isabella? |
| 16 | hereto.) | 16 | Q. Correct. |
| 17 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 17 | A. There is the first time that she called |
| 18 | Q. You can see it's just the middle email, | 18 | me. I believe there was a second phone call that |
| 19 | it's an email from Thomas Schoenberger to you and to | 19 | that transpired, if memory serves. |
| 20 | Plaintiff. | 20 | And then from that point forward she |
| 21 | Do you recall receiving this email on | 21 | instructed me to put everything in email so that she |
| | September 30, 2014? | 22 | could have a paper trail. |
| 22 | • | | |
| 23 | A. I don't. But that doesn't mean I didn't | 23 | Q. Okay. During your conversations do you |
| | • | 23 24 25 | Q. Okay. During your conversations do you recall Plaintiff telling you that she wanted to keep it business, she didn't want to talk about the |

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

| | | | 21 (Pages 81 to 84) |
|----------|--|----|--|
| | 81 | | 83 |
| 1 | personal stuff? | 1 | you and I are not at odds. |
| 2 | A. Say that again, please. | 2 | A. I don't feel tense. I'm being I'm |
| 3 | Q. That she was calling you to talk business, | 3 | being I'm being thoughtful to make sure that what I |
| 4 | keeping it business, didn't want to get embroiled in | 4 | give you is as close to an accurate testimony as I'm |
| 5 | the personal matters between her and Thomas, she | 5 | capable. |
| 6 | didn't want to talk to you about that? | 6 | Q. Thank you. Okay. |
| 7 | A. No. That's not the case. | 7 | A. But at a certain point a human being's |
| 8 | Q. Okay. Do you recall telling Plaintiff | 8 | perspective of another human being is subjective. |
| 9 | that Thomas looked a bit off in a meeting you had with | 9 | Q. We should have a drink and talk |
| 10 | him, perhaps with Michael Levine? | 10 | philosophy. |
| 11 | A. I might have. I don't recall saying that, | 11 | For right now all we're looking for is |
| 12 | but that might have happened. | 12 | what you perceived and will share with us today. |
| 13 | Q. Have you ever seen Thomas act erratically? | 13 | A. Right. |
| 14 | A. That's a very broad question. What | 14 | Q. Now, can you tell us an example of your |
| 15 | what defines erratic by human nature? Is there a base | 15 | perception of Thomas Schoenberger acting erratically? |
| 16 | minimum? | 16 | A. Correspondences that don't match with |
| 17 | Q. No. | 17 | conversations. The attempt to put words in my mouth |
| 18 | A. I think Donald Trump behaves erratically. | 18 | |
| | | 19 | with that email that came through. |
| 19 20 | Does that make him – you know what I'm saying? | 20 | Those are those are two very good |
| | Q. No. Because I'm asking you about your | | examples of outside of operating outside a set of |
| 21 | personal experience with Thomas Schoenberger. | 21 | scruples that I would adhere to. |
| 22 | Now, you see him how many times have | 22 | Q. Okay. Let's look at how well you know |
| 23 | you seen him in the last year or two years? Five | 23 | Thomas. |
| 24 | times? Ten times? | 24 | Did he ever tell you that he pled guilty |
| 25 | A. More than that. | 25 | to a felony? |
| | 82 | | 84 |
| 1 | Q. 20 times? | 1 | A. No. |
| 2 | A. (No audible response.) | 2 | Q. Other than what I just said to you |
| 3 | Q. Does he always act the same or at times | 3 | A. Wait. Wait. Pled guilty to a felony? |
| 4 | does he act erratic from his baseline behavior? | 4 | Q. Correct. |
| 5 | A. I believe that there's an erratic nature | 5 | A. I know that Thomas has been embroiled in a |
| 6 | to it. | 6 | whole host of legal battles up in Napa Valley and |
| 7 | Q. Meaning some of his conduct with you? | 7 | and he's rattled on about past relationships and who's |
| 8 | What do you mean erratic nature? | 8 | done what to him and what he's going to do and |
| 9 | Can you tell us an example of what you're | 9 | engaging with the the Attorney General's Office up |
| 10 | talking about? | 10 | there and wanting to seek vengeance and |
| 11 | A. I'm trying to give you the best the | 11 | Q. Through all this did he ever tell you he |
| 12 | best possible response to that question. | 12 | was pled guilty to a charge of stalking? |
| 13 | Q. I mean do you feel a loyalty to Thomas | 13 | A. Yes, he did. He told me he told me |
| 14 | Schoenberger? | 14 | that he was he told me that how do I how do I |
| 15 | A. No. | 15 | get that? |
| 16 | Q. Do you feel guarded about what you can say | 16 | He told he didn't say it was a plea |
| 17 | and can't say right now? | 17 | bargain. I don't recall the specifics. I know |
| 18 | A. No. | 18 | that I know that hearing Tom talk regularly about |
| 19 | Q. Okay. So | 19 | the circumstances that were happening with him in Napa |
| 20 | A. I'm being meticulous about what I say, | 20 | Valley was entirely disparate from the topics of |
| 21 | because it has it has legal implications. So I'm | 21 | conversations that were pertinent to what I wanted to |
| 22 | not being cavalier about my responses to you. | 22 | get done with Thomas. |
| 23 | Q. And I appreciate that. And I want you to | 23 | So I would try and steer the conversations |
| 24 | be thoughtful. | 24 | away from that. |
| | | 1 | • |
| 25 | But there shouldn't be tension. I mean | 25 | Q. Okay. |

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

| | | | 22 (Pages 85 to 88) |
|----|--|----|--|
| | 85 | | 87 |
| 1 | A. I'm not getting paid to be a counselor. | 1 | A. If somebody is operating outside my code |
| 2 | Q. Got it. | 2 | of moral conduct, then I have no business for them in |
| 3 | So, generally speaking, if you're called | 3 | my world. |
| 4 | as a witness by Thomas to testify at a trial in this | 4 | Q. And that's why you're describing Thomas |
| 5 | case | 5 | Schoenberger, at least at a period of time he operated |
| 6 | A. Uh-huh. | 6 | outside your code of moral conduct? |
| 7 | O. Okay? | 7 | A. The fact that I was getting calls from two |
| 8 | And if he asks you if you know whether | 8 | women in his life who were venting about each other to |
| 9 | Plaintiff gave a gift to Thomas in the amount of | 9 | me, yes. |
| 10 | 300,000 euros, roughly \$400,000, what's your answer | 10 | I've never done that to another human |
| 11 | going to be? | 11 | being, let alone a woman in my life. |
| 12 | A. If I know that that happened? | 12 | Q. And there were other events that being |
| 13 | Q. Yeah. | 13 | one, the email he sent to you about being your own |
| 14 | A. I know that as a result of these actions. | 14 | shows a lack of credibility, in your view, correct? |
| 15 | O. You know what? | 15 | A. Yes. |
| 16 | A. That — that there was money that was | 16 | MR. WITTENBERG: Okay. Why don't what he |
| 17 | given from Plaintiff to Thomas. | 17 | take a five-minute break, go off the record and look |
| 18 | Q. Well, we're talking about | 18 | at these and see what I care to ask you about. Maybe |
| 19 | A. At least I'm presuming that based on why | 19 | nothing. |
| 20 | we're all here. | | |
| 21 | Q. Okay. We're talking about a gift versus | 20 | But give me a chance to talk with my |
| 22 | an investment. | 21 | client. |
| 23 | | 22 | THE WITNESS: Sure. Of course. |
| 24 | Are you going to be able to testify at | 23 | (Brief recess.) |
| 25 | trial whether it was a gift or an investment? | 24 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: |
| | A. No. I would have no knowledge of that. | 25 | Q. Welcome back after the break. |
| | 86 | | 88 |
| 1 | Q. Okay. What would you say about your | 1 | You understand you're still under oath? |
| 2 | experience with Plaintiff at a trial about your | 2 | A. Yes, I do. |
| 3 | impression of her as a person? | 3 | Q. Okay. And do you know the name Warren |
| 4 | A. I believe from from first meeting with | 4 | Zide? |
| 5 | Isabelle that she was very credible. So the only time | 5 | A. Yes, I do. |
| 6 | that that I witnessed anything from Isabelle that | 6 | Q. Okay. How do you know Warren Zide? |
| 7 | was anything off center was when she was going through | 7 | A. I met him through Thomas Schoenberger. |
| 8 | the emotional turmoil of having discovered that Linda | 8 | Q. Do you keep in touch with Warren Zide? |
| 9 | was in Thomas's life. | 9 | A. No. |
| 10 | At that point in time she reverted to | 10 | Q. Do you know where he lives? |
| 11 | being a human being that was going through pain. | 11 | A. No. |
| 12 | That doesn't make you a bad person. That | 12 | Q. Do you know his contact information? |
| 13 | makes you going through pain. | 13 | A. No. Well, I have an email address for him |
| 14 | Q. Well said. | 14 | and I probably have a phone number for him. |
| 15 | And what would you say about Thomas's | 15 | Q. I'm sorry. I didn't catch all that. |
| 16 | credibility? | 16 | A. I probably have an email and a phone |
| 17 | A. I'd say that as a result of finding myself | 17 | number for him. |
| 18 | in in this predicament with Thomas and then | 18 | Warren and I tried to put a project |
| 19 | watching Thomas's sense of humor about other things | 19 | together during that during that same period of |
| 20 | that were were going on, that there is an aspect of | 20 | time. |
| 21 | Thomas's personality that does not jibe with the way | 21 | Q. Okay. Do you have his phone number in |
| 22 | that I operate in life, which is why I've distanced | 22 | your phone by any chance? |
| 23 | myself. | 23 | A. Is that okay? |
| 24 | Q. Well, can we use maybe different words so | 24 | MR. PARMELEE: If you have it. |
| 25 | I understand what it means to not jibe with your life? | 25 | THE WITNESS: Let me see if I have it. |
| | • | 1 | |

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

| | | | 23 (Pages 89 to 92) |
|----|--|----|--|
| | 89 | | 91 |
| 1 | Horrible about San Bernardino today, huh? | 1 | Q. "We took a deposit for Oasis." |
| 2 | Warren Zide. I do. I have | 2 | Okay? |
| 3 | (310) 463-0000, which is an office number. | 3 | So, does it help with the time line? |
| 4 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 4 | Does its help refresh your memory as to |
| 5 | Q. Do you have an email? | 5 | when things happened? |
| 6 | A. Not not here. Let me see if he comes | 6 | A. Okay. Yes. What what specifically are |
| 7 | up in auto in my email program. Hang on a second. | 7 | you asking that you that you'd like my response on? |
| 8 | I don't know if I've ever sent him one | 8 | Q. Did you have a telephone call with |
| 9 | from my phone. | 9 | Plaintiff before November 21, 2014? |
| 10 | I do. It's Warren, W-a-r-r-e-n, @zide, | 10 | A. Yes, I did. |
| 11 | Z-i-d-e, Pictures, P-i-c-t-u-r-e-s, dot com. | 11 | Q. And it was about the same things you |
| 12 | Q. Okay. Thank you. | 12 | testified earlier? |
| 13 | A. You're welcome. | 13 | A. It was the same phone call, yeah. She |
| 14 | Q. This is one of the emails you produced | 14 | called me I believe at the end of September. |
| 15 | today. It's labeled eight of seven. | 15 | Q. Okay. So then you're just reaching out a |
| 16 | We'll mark it as Exhibit 54. | 16 | little later here on November 21st to see if anything |
| 17 | A. Which one is that. | 17 | has come about? |
| 18 | Q. I'll hand it to you. | 18 | A. Right. There was nobody is reporting |
| 19 | (Whereupon the document referred | 19 | to me anything other than I've got an open project on |
| 20 | to was marked Plaintiff's | 20 | our books at Illusion Factory and I want to know what |
| 21 | Exhibit 54 by the Certified | 21 | are we doing with it. |
| 22 | Shorthand Reporter and is attached | 22 | Q. Okay. Then we go up and you see an email |
| 23 | hereto.) | 23 | that says, |
| 24 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 24 | "Brian, Please don't do anymore work |
| 25 | Q. So as you know, the first email starts at | 25 | on the project." |
| 1 | 90 the bottom and makes its way up to the more recent. | 1 | 92 And that's from Plaintiff to you on |
| 2 | A. Yep. | 2 | November 22nd, right? |
| 3 | Q. And you'll see it's email that you | 3 | A. Correct. |
| 4 | write | 4 | Q. And at that point you just put the file |
| 5 | A. This is correspondence between myself and | 5 | aside, right? |
| 6 | Isabelle, right. | 6 | A. Correct. It absorbed any additional |
| 7 | Q. And I think in this one here on | 7 | any additional losses that we took on it. |
| 8 | November 21, 2014 | 8 | Q. Okay. Then you have November 22nd above |
| 9 | A. Uh-huh. | 9 | that. At 1459 you wrote back to Plaintiff saying |
| 10 | Q you say that you haven't heard anything | 10 | Thomas and you have been at odds as of late. |
| 11 | back about the project, right? | 11 | Is that what you've been describing to us |
| 12 | And you're reaching out to Ms. Gauthier? | 12 | today, that you and Thomas just were having difficulty |
| 13 | A. Correct. | 13 | in your relationship? |
| 14 | Q. And so does it help with the time line | 14 | A. Yes. |
| 15 | that you said earlier you think that Plaintiff | 15 | Q. And it's because of the events that |
| 16 | called you, I think, end of October, November? | 16 | transpired between, I guess, Plaintiff, Thomas |
| 17 | MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Misstates. He | 17 | Schoenberger |
| 18 | said end of September, early October. | 18 | A. And Linda. |
| 19 | MR. WITTENBERG: I'm going to ask. | 19 | Q. Okay. Now, coming back to the money |
| 20 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 20 | Thomas paid you, \$12,500. |
| 21 | Q. Because here you're writing on | 21 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 22 | November 21st, telling Plaintiff that you gave a | 22 | Q. Did Thomas ever tell you where that money |
| 23 | proposal but you haven't had a response from anybody | 23 | was coming from? |
| 24 | yet. | 24 | A. I — the reason I'm being quiet is I'm |
| 25 | A. Right. | 25 | trying to remember whether whether it was ever |
| | | | |

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

| | | | 24 (Pages 93 to 96) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 93 | | 95 |
| 1 | directly said or whether I made the presumption. | 1 | MD DADMELEE, Objection Suppletion |
| 2 | So, the money was delivered to me I | 2 | MR. PARMELEE: Objection. Speculation. He can answer. |
| 3 | believe before I met Ms. Gauthier. Then and I | 3 | Just want to have it on the record. |
| 4 | remember saying to Thomas, "Well, what are we taking | 4 | |
| 5 | | 5 | MR. WITTENBERG: Counsel, thank you. Please don't talk over the witness, however. Thank |
| 6 | the deposit for?" | | |
| | And he said, "Well, you know, we'll be | 6 7 | you very much. |
| 7 | going forward. We'll be going forward with Oasis. | 8 | Did you get all that? Of course. |
| 8 | Take the money now, bring it into the company, and | | THE REPORTER: Yes. BY MR. WITTENBERG: |
| 9 | we'll start working on the project." | 9 | |
| 10 | And then shortly thereafter I met I met | | Q. Okay. |
| 11 | Isabella, and we started working on the project. | 11 | MR. WITTENBERG: Let's mark this as Exhibit 55. |
| 12 | So I guess I put the two and two together. | 12 | |
| 13 | I can't tell you that specifically Thomas said that | 13 | (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's |
| 14 | "she gave me money to pay you for this." | 14 | |
| 15 | Does that make sense? | 15 | Exhibit 55 by the Certified |
| 16 | Q. Most of it. But you're saying that | 16 | Shorthand Reporter and is attached |
| 17 | you're | 17 | hereto.) |
| 18 | A. You're looking for a direct correspondence | 18 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: |
| 19 | between Thomas and I in which Thomas said that she | 19 | Q. So while you're reading it, Mr. Weiner, |
| 20 | gave him the money to give me. | 20 | this is an email from Mr. Schoenberger to Plaintiff on |
| 21 | And I don't recall that that was a direct | 21 | November 22, 2014. |
| 22 | correspondence. I think that's a supposition that I | 22 | Mr. Schoenberger is telling Plaintiff that |
| 23 | made. | 23 | he knows quote-unquote, |
| 24 | Q. Fair enough. But I think you're filling | 24 | "I already know you are having Brian |
| 25 | in some blanks in my questions. | 25 | do restraining orders for your |
| | 94 | | 96 |
| 1 | All I asked was do you know where the | 1 | landlord." |
| _ | | | |
| 2 | money came from? | 2 | Do you know does that did Plaintiff |
| 3 | money came from? Do you know the source of the money? | 2 3 | Do you know does that did Plaintiff ever ask you to do restraining orders? |
| | Do you know the source of the money? | | ever ask you to do restraining orders? |
| 3 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. | 3 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. |
| 3 4 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. | 3 4 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark |
| 3 4 5 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. | 3 4 5 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. |
| 3 4 5 6 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the | 3 4 5 6 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. | 3 4 5 6 7 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from a business called Oasis? | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. Q. You have an email in your production |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from a business called Oasis? A. Correct. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. Q. You have an email in your production that's two of seven. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from a business called Oasis? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. Correct. It was not identified specifically. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. Q. You have an email in your production that's two of seven. A. Okay. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from a business called Oasis? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. Correct. It was not identified | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. Q. You have an email in your production that's two of seven. A. Okay. Q. We'll mark it as Exhibit 55? |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from a business called Oasis? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. Correct. It was not identified specifically. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. Q. You have an email in your production that's two of seven. A. Okay. Q. We'll mark it as Exhibit 55? THE REPORTER: 56. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from a business called Oasis? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. Correct. It was not identified specifically. Q. Was it implied, as far as you understand, | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. Q. You have an email in your production that's two of seven. A. Okay. Q. We'll mark it as Exhibit 55? THE REPORTER: 56. MR. WITTENBERG: Thank you. 56. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from a business called Oasis? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. Correct. It was not identified specifically. Q. Was it implied, as far as you understand, that the money's coming from Oasis for the business | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. Q. You have an email in your production that's two of seven. A. Okay. Q. We'll mark it as Exhibit 55? THE REPORTER: 56. MR. WITTENBERG: Thank you. 56. (Whereupon the document referred |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from a business called Oasis? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. Correct. It was not identified specifically. Q. Was it implied, as far as you understand, that the money's coming from Oasis for the business Oasis? | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. Q. You have an email in your production that's two of seven. A. Okay. Q. We'll mark it as Exhibit 55? THE REPORTER: 56. MR. WITTENBERG: Thank you. 56. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from a business called Oasis? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. Correct. It was not identified specifically. Q. Was it implied, as far as you understand, that the money's coming from Oasis for the business Oasis? A. Ask the question again, please. I'm | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. Q. You have an email in your production that's two of seven. A. Okay. Q. We'll mark it as Exhibit 55? THE REPORTER: 56. MR. WITTENBERG: Thank you. 56. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 56 by the Certified |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from a business called Oasis? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. Correct. It was not identified specifically. Q. Was it implied, as far as you understand, that the money's coming from Oasis for the business Oasis? A. Ask the question again, please. I'm sorry. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. Q. You have an email in your production that's two of seven. A. Okay. Q. We'll mark it as Exhibit 55? THE REPORTER: 56. MR. WITTENBERG: Thank you. 56. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 56 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from a business called Oasis? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. Correct. It was not identified specifically. Q. Was it implied, as far as you understand, that the money's coming from Oasis for the business Oasis? A. Ask the question again, please. I'm sorry. Q. Was it an implication to you by paying you | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. Q. You have an email in your production that's two of seven. A. Okay. Q. We'll mark it as Exhibit 55? THE REPORTER: 56. MR. WITTENBERG: Thank you. 56. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 56 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. So this is an email that Thomas |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Do you know the source of the money? That's all I'm asking. A. Only through supposition. That's it. Q. Okay. So Thomas never told you "the money's coming from me personally," correct? A. Correct. Q. "Me" being Thomas personally? A. Correct. Q. Thomas never told you this is coming from a business called Oasis? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. Correct. It was not identified specifically. Q. Was it implied, as far as you understand, that the money's coming from Oasis for the business Oasis? A. Ask the question again, please. I'm sorry. Q. Was it an implication to you by paying you \$12,500 for Oasis to build Oasis that it was business | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | ever ask you to do restraining orders? A. I have no concept of what this means. That's why I'm reading it with a question mark hovering over my head. Q. Did you ever get any restraining orders for regarding a landlord? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't know what this references. Q. You have an email in your production that's two of seven. A. Okay. Q. We'll mark it as Exhibit 55? THE REPORTER: 56. MR. WITTENBERG: Thank you. 56. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 56 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. WITTENBERG: |

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

| | | | 25 (Pages 97 to 100) |
|----|--|----------|---|
| | 97 | | 99 |
| 1 | That's you, right? | 1 | friends with Thomas from 1977 and trying to resolve |
| 2 | A. That's me. | 2 | your issues. |
| 3 | Q. Okay. June 29, 2014. He says, | 3 | A. Right. |
| 4 | "Under umbrella of Oasis." | 4 | Q. So there may have been five emails between |
| 5 | What do you understand he's telling you | 5 | you and Thomas about actual work for Oasis. |
| 6 | here? | 6 | A. Okay. |
| 7 | A. I think that this was a result of a | 7 | Q. Is that fair? |
| 8 | conversation in which I said to Thomas that I don't | 8 | A. Sure. |
| 9 | understand how I can take your business model being in | 9 | Q. Actually, let's make it four, because five |
| 10 | composing and match that into the Illusion Factory or | 10 | of seven talks about you again emailing Plaintiff |
| 11 | IllusionQuest Studios business model. | 11 | regarding |
| 12 | And I think that this email was was | 12 | A. Oasis. |
| 13 | Thomas taking one of his brain storms and trying to | 13 | Q. Well, it's on September 30, 2014, you say, |
| 14 | find the first step of how to transpose that into | 14 | "I confronted Tom on a couple of |
| 15 | something that would be a mutually a mutually | 15 | fronts." |
| 16 | opportune opportunity for us. | 16 | Right? |
| 17 | Q. So I think in all the documents you | 17 | What did you do to confront Tom on a |
| 18 | brought that you have, this is the only email tell | 18 | couple fronts? |
| 19 | me if I'm wrong that discusses the Oasis project. | 19 | A. On a couple fronts? I just explained in |
| 20 | Maybe there was one other. | 20 | my earlier testimony that I got a I got about an |
| 21 | A. In all the emails that I brought? | 21 | hour and a half of my day eaten up between Isabella |
| 22 | Q. Uh-huh. | 22 | and Linda giving me catching me in the middle of |
| 23 | A. I think every email discusses the Oasis | 23 | Thomas's personal affairs. So I'm sure that's what I |
| 24 | project from the proposal, the website copy | 24 | meant by that. |
| 25 | Q. The proposal a proposal is a proposal. | 25 | Q. Okay. So then we're down to four emails |
| | 98 | | 100 |
| 1 | It's not an email. | 1 | that have to do with actual work on Oasis, right? |
| 2 | So I'm asking you about specific emails. | 2 | A. Okay. |
| 3 | A. The other emails where I show you | 3 | Q. Okay. And the entirety of the work |
| 4 | correspondences between myself and they where I'm | 4 | performed on Oasis is the proposal and this one email |
| 5 | delivering copy for the website, where I'm delivering | 5 | you labeled three of seven, right? |
| 6 | concepts for the website? | 6 | Let me do this. Let me mark that as |
| 7 | Q. Okay. | 7 | Exhibit 56 and we'll mark it and we won't talk. |
| 8 | A. That's all pertaining to Oasis. | 8 | THE REPORTER: It's 57. |
| 9 | Q. I see. | 9 | MR. WITTENBERG: It's 57. |
| 10 | So, how many emails are there in total? | 10 | (Whereupon the document referred |
| 11 | Can you count them up for me? | 11 | to was marked Plaintiff's |
| 12 | A. I believe there were eight. | 12 | Exhibit 57 by the Certified |
| 13 | Q. Well, not including the email where he's | 13 | Shorthand Reporter and is attached |
| 14 | asking you to adopt his language and pretend it's from | 14 | hereto.) |
| 15 | you, there's seven, right? | 15 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: |
| 16 | A. Okay. | 16 | Q. So we just marked Exhibit 57 is the |
| 17 | Q. So, seven emails. | 17 | email from Brian Weiner to Plaintiff of September 30, |
| 18 | And one of these emails here, six of seven | 18 | 2014. |
| 19 | is nothing to do with Oasis. It's between you and | 19 | MR. WITTENBERG: Let's mark as Exhibit 58 |
| 20 | Isabelle not working on Oasis. It's about you and | 20 | what's listed here as email three of seven. And it |
| 21 | discussing with Isabelle excuse me. | 21 | starts with an email from Brian Weiner on August 19, |
| 22 | A. Without looking back at that email | 22 | 2014 to Thomas Schoenberger. |
| 23 | Q. Six of seven is discussing | 23 | (Whereupon the document referred |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | A. Got it in front of me. | 24 | to was marked Plaintiff's |
| | | 24 25 | to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 58 by the Certified |

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

| | | | 26 (Pages 101 to 104) |
|--|--|--|---|
| | 101 | | 103 |
| 1 | Shorthand Reporter and is attached | 1 | Q. Yeah. |
| 2 | hereto.) | 2 | A. Version 1.0, "Approach, Cool Drinks For |
| 3 | MR. WITTENBERG: What's the next exhibit | 3 | Parched Lips," that's talking about specifically what |
| 4 | in line? | 4 | to do with Oasis. |
| 5 | MR. PARMELEE: 59. | 5 | Section 2.0, "Oasis Website, Virtual |
| 6 | THE REPORTER: 59. | 6 | World, Real World and App Functionalities." These are |
| 7 | MR. WITTENBERG: Okay. Exhibit 59 is the | 7 | the brainstorm of the different ways to bring our |
| 8 | email labeled four of seven. It is Marco Bustamante | 8 | technologies and our creative our creative |
| 9 | on September 30, 2014 to Brian Weiner and others | 9 | capabilities to the project. |
| 10 | regarding an Oasis cite comp. | 10 | Q. I'll tell you that Thomas said you had |
| 11 | (Whereupon the document referred | 11 | created a proposal for a Dubai project for him in the |
| 12 | to was marked Plaintiff's | 12 | past. |
| 13 | Exhibit 59 by the Certified | 13 | Did you ever do that? |
| 14 | Shorthand Reporter and is attached | 14 | A. Created a proposal for a Dubai project? |
| 15 | hereto.) | 15 | And then there's more. There's the AVIS System. He's |
| 16 | MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 60 we'll mark, it | 16 | referencing the AVIS Indexing System, which is section |
| 17 | is the email two of seven. It is from Thomas | 17 | 3.0 |
| 18 | Schoenberger to Brian Weiner on June 29, 2014. | 18 | Q. Okay. |
| 19 | MR. PARMELEE: Two of seven is already 56. | 19 | A. — of that — of that proposal. And AVIS |
| 20 | MR. WITTENBERG: Strike what I just said. | 20 | is a system that records digital conferences. |
| 21 | And then one of seven we'll put down, and | 21 | Q. Okay. So is this similar to a proposal |
| 22 | that is the Oasis proposal. | 22 | you gave for a Dubai project? |
| 23 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 23 | A. We're talking about leveraging similar |
| 24 | Q. Is this let me just ask you before we | 24 | technology for Oasis, absolutely. |
| 25 | put it on, is this the cover of the proposal? | 25 | Q. Okay. How was this unique to Oasis? |
| | F, FF | | Q. Only. 110% was also alsique to Guests. |
| | 102 | | 104 |
| 1 | A. Yes, it is. | 1 | A. How is which specifically unique to |
| 2 | Q. Okay. | 2 | Q. I mean other than pictures of palm |
| 3 | THE REPORTER: So that will be 60. | 3 | trees |
| 4 | MR. WITTENBERG: Yes. Exhibit 60 will be | 4 | Please don't be offended. I don't |
| 5 | the document identified as the Oasis project proposal. | 5 | understand your work. |
| 6 | (Whereupon the document referred | 6 | A. I'm not offended at all. |
| 7 | to was marked Plaintiff's | 7 | Q. I'm trying to understand your work. |
| 8 | Exhibit 60 by the Certified | 8 | A. Yeah. |
| 9 | Shorthand Reporter and is attached | 9 | Q. How is this you know, how is this |
| 1.0 | | | Q. How is this you know, now is this |
| 10 | hereto.) | 10 | unique to Oasis? |
| 11 | hereto.) BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 10 11 | |
| | , | | unique to Oasis? |
| 11 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 11 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a |
| 11 12 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Now, if you can look at the Oasis project | 11 12 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a different copy than you, so maybe I shouldn't |
| 11 12 13 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Now, if you can look at the Oasis project proposal, this document is filled with pictures and | 11 12 13 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a different copy than you, so maybe I shouldn't assume |
| 11 12 13 14 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Now, if you can look at the Oasis project proposal, this document is filled with pictures and some script. It talks about IllusionQuest Studios on | 11 12 13 14 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a different copy than you, so maybe I shouldn't assume A. Are you |
| 11 12 13 14 15 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Now, if you can look at the Oasis project proposal, this document is filled with pictures and some script. It talks about IllusionQuest Studios on page I guess throughout. | 11 12 13 14 15 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a different copy than you, so maybe I shouldn't assume A. Are you Q. I mean you've got text here, it's |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Now, if you can look at the Oasis project proposal, this document is filled with pictures and some script. It talks about IllusionQuest Studios on page I guess throughout. Was this tailored at all for Oasis other | 11 12 13 14 15 16 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a different copy than you, so maybe I shouldn't assume A. Are you Q. I mean you've got text here, it's confidential confidentiality |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Now, if you can look at the Oasis project proposal, this document is filled with pictures and some script. It talks about IllusionQuest Studios on page I guess throughout. Was this tailored at all for Oasis other than the front page the word Oasis on it, Proposal | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a different copy than you, so maybe I shouldn't assume A. Are you Q. I mean you've got text here, it's confidential confidentiality A. Look at sections 1.0 and 2.0 of the |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Now, if you can look at the Oasis project proposal, this document is filled with pictures and some script. It talks about IllusionQuest Studios on page I guess throughout. Was this tailored at all for Oasis other than the front page the word Oasis on it, Proposal for Isabella and Thomas on July 25, 2014, and the | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a different copy than you, so maybe I shouldn't assume A. Are you Q. I mean you've got text here, it's confidential confidentiality A. Look at sections 1.0 and 2.0 of the proposal. |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Now, if you can look at the Oasis project proposal, this document is filled with pictures and some script. It talks about IllusionQuest Studios on page I guess throughout. Was this tailored at all for Oasis other than the front page the word Oasis on it, Proposal for Isabella and Thomas on July 25, 2014, and the picture? | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a different copy than you, so maybe I shouldn't assume A. Are you Q. I mean you've got text here, it's confidential confidentiality A. Look at sections 1.0 and 2.0 of the proposal. Q. Okay. 1.0 I see a picture and one |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Now, if you can look at the Oasis project proposal, this document is filled with pictures and some script. It talks about IllusionQuest Studios on page I guess throughout. Was this tailored at all for Oasis other than the front page the word Oasis on it, Proposal for Isabella and Thomas on July 25, 2014, and the picture? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a different copy than you, so maybe I shouldn't assume A. Are you Q. I mean you've got text here, it's confidential confidentiality A. Look at sections 1.0 and 2.0 of the proposal. Q. Okay. 1.0 I see a picture and one sentence. |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Now, if you can look at the Oasis project proposal, this document is filled with pictures and some script. It talks about IllusionQuest Studios on page I guess throughout. Was this tailored at all for Oasis other than the front page the word Oasis on it, Proposal for Isabella and Thomas on July 25, 2014, and the picture? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine the first nine pages past the the | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a different copy than you, so maybe I shouldn't assume A. Are you Q. I mean you've got text here, it's confidential confidentiality A. Look at sections 1.0 and 2.0 of the proposal. Q. Okay. 1.0 I see a picture and one sentence. A. Then you're not on the same page I am. |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Now, if you can look at the Oasis project proposal, this document is filled with pictures and some script. It talks about IllusionQuest Studios on page I guess throughout. Was this tailored at all for Oasis other than the front page the word Oasis on it, Proposal for Isabella and Thomas on July 25, 2014, and the picture? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine the first nine pages past the the cover are all tailored to Oasis. | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a different copy than you, so maybe I shouldn't assume A. Are you Q. I mean you've got text here, it's confidential confidentiality A. Look at sections 1.0 and 2.0 of the proposal. Q. Okay. 1.0 I see a picture and one sentence. A. Then you're not on the same page I am. This page (indicating). |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. Now, if you can look at the Oasis project proposal, this document is filled with pictures and some script. It talks about IllusionQuest Studios on page I guess throughout. Was this tailored at all for Oasis other than the front page the word Oasis on it, Proposal for Isabella and Thomas on July 25, 2014, and the picture? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine the first nine pages past the the cover are all tailored to Oasis. Q. You mean just by the graphic? | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | unique to Oasis? I mean I'm looking at it may be a different copy than you, so maybe I shouldn't assume A. Are you Q. I mean you've got text here, it's confidential confidentiality A. Look at sections 1.0 and 2.0 of the proposal. Q. Okay. 1.0 I see a picture and one sentence. A. Then you're not on the same page I am. This page (indicating). Q. Oh, I see. After all the pages. Gotcha. |

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

| | | | 27 (Pages 105 to 108) |
|---|--|--|---|
| | 105 | | 107 |
| 1 | brilliance is okay. Benefiting benefit to | 1 | A. No. |
| 2 | Oasis. | 2 | Q. Let me ask you a different way. |
| 3 | Okay. So this is just you're helping | 3 | Do you think there was 2,000 hours spent |
| 4 | define the look and feel of the company? That's | 4 | on it? |
| 5 | what's going on, right? | 5 | A. 2,000 hours? No. |
| 6 | A. I'm helping them look at not only the look | 6 | Q. 1,000 hours? I'm looking for a range. |
| 7 | and feel of the company, but very specifically all the | 7 | A. What are you trying to get at? We don't |
| 8 | technical approaches to be innovative leveraging the | 8 | charge on an hourly basis. We charge on a project |
| 9 | the current systems of technology that are | 9 | basis. |
| 10 | available to to take a project like Oasis and | 10 | Are you trying to drill down whether or |
| 11 | bringing the bright minds that we wanted to attract to | 11 | not we performed a |
| 12 | the project into a unique technically technically | 12 | Q. No. |
| 13 | supportive environment. | 13 | A. Help me understand what you're getting at. |
| 14 | Q. Did this ever come off paper and into an | 14 | I'll give you a real answer. |
| 15 | actual | 15 | Q. Thomas testified as to how much work he's |
| 16 | And excuse me, I don't know the language. | 16 | done on this. And we're trying to get an idea |
| 17 | Did it ever come off paper and into the | 17 | A. How would he have any knowledge of that? |
| 18 | real world? | 18 | He's not in my company. He's not working with my |
| 19 | A. In further emails you're going to see that | 19 | people. He's an outside. |
| 20 | then we wrote the copy for the website. | 20 | Q. We're just try to get an idea of how many |
| 21 | Q. What does that mean? | 21 | hours it was worked on. That's all. |
| 22 | A. The text, the body. The text of the | 22 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 23 | website. | 23 | O. That's it. |
| 24 | Q. So you wrote some text? | 24 | A. I genuinely don't know. I know that I |
| 25 | A. You got to remember that the text of the | 25 | personally put quite a few hours into |
| | 106 | | 108 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 2 | website, that this website — this website is not Oasis. This website was phase one of the project | 2 | You got to understand, some businesses are an hourly business, some businesses are leveraging the |
| 3 | | | |
| 5 | which was to to bring poople into an experiential | 3 | |
| Λ | which was to to bring people into an experiential | 3 | global experience that the participants in the |
| 4 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it | 4 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. |
| 5 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either | 4 5 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we |
| 5 6 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or — or any other way that | 4 5 6 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's |
| 5 6 7 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or — or any other way that they were looking to communicate. | 4 5 6 7 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a |
| 5 6 7 8 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here | 4 5 6 7 8 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as | 4 5 6 7 8 9 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can |
| 5 6 7 8 9 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or — or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as — THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: — Exhibit 61. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different categories and we bring so much range of expertise |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 61 by the Certified | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different categories and we bring so much range of expertise technically, creative and in the business space. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 61 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different categories and we bring so much range of expertise technically, creative and in the business space. That's why we command the fees that we charge. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 61 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different categories and we bring so much range of expertise technically, creative and in the business space. That's why we command the fees that we charge. Q. Okay. So let's look at what he just |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 61 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. WITTENBERG: | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different categories and we bring so much range of expertise technically, creative and in the business space. That's why we command the fees that we charge. Q. Okay. So let's look at what he just marked as Exhibit 61. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or — or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as — THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: — Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 61 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. All right. While your attorney is looking | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different categories and we bring so much range of expertise technically, creative and in the business space. That's why we command the fees that we charge. Q. Okay. So let's look at what he just marked as Exhibit 61. Did you remember this correspondence |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 61 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. All right. While your attorney is looking at that, just can you give me some sense in man hours | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different categories and we bring so much range of expertise technically, creative and in the business space. That's why we command the fees that we charge. Q. Okay. So let's look at what he just marked as Exhibit 61. Did you remember this correspondence between you and Plaintiff? |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 61 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. All right. While your attorney is looking at that, just can you give me some sense in man hours how many hours went into the work done and I'm not | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different categories and we bring so much range of expertise technically, creative and in the business space. That's why we command the fees that we charge. Q. Okay. So let's look at what he just marked as Exhibit 61. Did you remember this correspondence between you and Plaintiff? It's a different format of what we looked |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 61 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. All right. While your attorney is looking at that, just can you give me some sense in man hours how many hours went into the work done and I'm not judging you, I just want to know how many man hours | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different categories and we bring so much range of expertise technically, creative and in the business space. That's why we command the fees that we charge. Q. Okay. So let's look at what he just marked as Exhibit 61. Did you remember this correspondence between you and Plaintiff? It's a different format of what we looked at already. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 61 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. All right. While your attorney is looking at that, just can you give me some sense in man hours how many hours went into the work done and I'm not judging you, I just want to know how many man hours went into the work done for Oasis. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different categories and we bring so much range of expertise technically, creative and in the business space. That's why we command the fees that we charge. Q. Okay. So let's look at what he just marked as Exhibit 61. Did you remember this correspondence between you and Plaintiff? It's a different format of what we looked at already. A. Yep. I produced this for you. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 61 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. All right. While your attorney is looking at that, just can you give me some sense in man hours how many hours went into the work done and I'm not judging you, I just want to know how many man hours went into the work done for Oasis. A. I'd have to go back and look at employee | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different categories and we bring so much range of expertise technically, creative and in the business space. That's why we command the fees that we charge. Q. Okay. So let's look at what he just marked as Exhibit 61. Did you remember this correspondence between you and Plaintiff? It's a different format of what we looked at already. A. Yep. I produced this for you. Q. Do you recall whether Thomas told you he |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | website that leverages the dream of Oasis and makes it tangible to a potential person who would either invest, contribute artwork or or any other way that they were looking to communicate. Q. Okay. Let's go on to this email here we'll mark as THE REPORTER: 61. MR. WITTENBERG: Exhibit 61. (Whereupon the document referred to was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 61 by the Certified Shorthand Reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. WITTENBERG: Q. All right. While your attorney is looking at that, just can you give me some sense in man hours how many hours went into the work done and I'm not judging you, I just want to know how many man hours went into the work done for Oasis. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | global experience that the participants in the equation has. And that's part of the strength of what we do. We work in so many different disciplines, that's why you were having trouble quantifying it into a single sentence. And that's why if you look at the — I can show you a bigger deck on IllusionQuest Studios or a resume of the different things we work in. We're involved in so many different categories and we bring so much range of expertise technically, creative and in the business space. That's why we command the fees that we charge. Q. Okay. So let's look at what he just marked as Exhibit 61. Did you remember this correspondence between you and Plaintiff? It's a different format of what we looked at already. A. Yep. I produced this for you. |

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

| | | | 28 (Pages 109 to 112) |
|-----|---|----|--|
| | 109 | | 111 |
| 1 | I don't recall Thomas ever saying that he lived in | 1 | conversation. And I've always looked at that as a |
| 2 | Los Angeles. | 2 | as a gray area. I don't know. |
| 3 | Q. Okay. Did Thomas ever tell you where he | 3 | So, it was inferred, and it was inferred |
| 4 | lived in the last you know, in the last two years? | 4 | to the extent that somebody who is working for a |
| 5 | A. I was under the impression that Thomas | 5 | triple letter organization inside the United States. |
| 6 | lived between here and and Silicon Valley, but I | 6 | And I could never tell you whether that was Thomas in |
| 7 | don't remember what what town specifically. | 7 | some sort of a glorified frame of mind or whether |
| 8 | Q. Okay. | 8 | Thomas was performing those those duties. I have |
| 9 | A. Every meeting that Thomas had was always | 9 | no knowledge of that. |
| 10 | him coming down to Los Angeles and we would meet at a | 10 | Q. Okay. Did he ever tell you he went to |
| 11 | restaurant for dipper or breakfast. | 11 | Iraq? |
| 12 | Q. So he never told you where he lived? | 12 | A. Yes. |
| 13 | A. Specifically as an address, a physical | 13 | Q. Okay. What did he tell you about that? |
| 14 | residence or city? | 14 | A. Nothing. |
| 15 | Q. Well, let's start narrow and we'll go | 15 | Q. So he just told you he went to Iraq? |
| 16 | broad. | 16 | A. Thomas if you're talking with an old |
| 17 | Anything he ever told you about where he | 17 | person who you haven't spoken with in 35 years and |
| 18 | lived? | 18 | they start to intimate this they're part of Black Ops |
| 19 | A. My recollection was it in Napa? | 19 | but they're not going to talk about anything, then I |
| 20 | I'm sorry. I don't have a definitive. It | 20 | look at it and I just smile. |
| 21 | was somewhere between Napa and San Luis Obispo. | 21 | Whatever your whatever your life |
| 22 | Q. Okay. | 22 | experience is, it's your life experience. It's not up |
| 23 | A. I can give you that. | 23 | to me to judge it or to fact-find on it. |
| 24 | Q. Okay. | 24 | Q. In your own experience have you ever seen |
| 25 | A. But I don't remember specifically. I've | 25 | Thomas lie? |
| | A. Dut I don't remember specifically. 1 ve | | Tionas ic. |
| | 110 | | 112 |
| 1 | never visited him there or or anything like that. | 1 | A. I've seen Thomas try to put lies into my |
| 2 | Q. Okay. Did Thomas ever tell you anything | 2 | mouth. |
| 3 | regarding his work for | 3 | Q. Okay. |
| 4 | A. You know, I could make you an electronic | 4 | A. In in that email. |
| 5 | communication device that will stop stop killing | 5 | Q. Any other times? |
| 6 | trees for you and your client to do that to | 6 | A. I'm really trying to be truthful here. |
| 7 | communicate quietly. | 7 | Yeah. I've had Thomas say that he's going |
| 8 | Q. Yeah. But won't you then just be creative | 8 | to show up at 12 o'clock and then he doesn't get there |
| 9 | waves that are toxics to our body? | 9 | until 12:45. |
| 10 | A. Probably not. But then we're sitting | 10 | Is that a lie? Absolutely. |
| 11 | amongst all those waves anyway, why kill the trees. | 11 | Is somebody reckless with other people's |
| 12 | Q. Why kill us any faster? | 12 | time? Yes. Is that a definitive lie? I don't have a |
| 13 | A. Sorry. I'm just making light. | 13 | good answer for you. |
| 14 | Q. I appreciate it. Look, outside of this | 14 | I haven't caught him in definitive big |
| 15 | and I hate to waste your time on this maybe you | 15 | lies. |
| 16 | could help me. | 16 | Q. So he's never misrepresented anything |
| 17 | A. Maybe I could. | 17 | directly to you that you know of other than |
| 18 | Q. Maybe not. | 18 | A. He's never misrepresented anything to me |
| 19 | A. Maybe not. | 19 | that I've been able to positively refute so that I can |
| 20 | Q. Who knows. | 20 | tell you beyond a shadow of a doubt that he's lied. |
| 21 | A. Right. | 21 | Q. Okay. But he has told you he's been in |
| 22 | Q. Right now what I'd like to know is if | 22 | Iraq before, right? |
| 23 | Brian Schoenberger ever Thomas Schoenberger ever | 23 | A. Yes, he has. |
| 24 | told you he had worked with the military in any way? | 24 | Q. But he didn't tell you any story about his |
| 2.5 | A. Okay. Thomas intimates at that in | 25 | time in Iraq? |
| 25 | A. Okay. Thomas intililates at that in | | time in maq. |

BRIAN WEINER December 2, 2015

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

| | | | 29 (Pages 113 to 116) |
|--|--|--|--|
| | 113 | | 115 |
| 1 | A. Correct. | 1 | I, BRIAN WEINER, say I have read the |
| 2 | Q. He told you he worked special ops? | 2 | foregoing deposition and declare under penalty of |
| 3 | A. He made that reference, yes. | 3 | perjury under the laws of the State of California: |
| 4 | Q. Did he tell you he works for the | 4 | That the foregoing is my deposition under |
| 5 | Department of Defense or with the Department of | 5 | oath; |
| 6 | Defense? | 6 | That I have read same and have made the |
| 7 | A. He made that reference, too. | 7 | necessary corrections, additions or changes to my |
| 8 | Q. Did he tell you he fought in any kind of | 8 | answers that I deem necessary; |
| 9 | Middle Eastern battle? | 9 | That my answers as indicated are true and |
| 10 | A. Not directly like that. I'm a I'm a | 10 | correct. |
| 11 | first degree black belt testing for second degree in | 11 | T 1 . |
| 12 | two days. And so Thomas and I as friends talk about | 12 | Executed at, California, this day of, |
| 13 | sparring. | 13 | |
| 14 | Thomas told me not to waste my time | 14 | 20 |
| 15 | because he had all the skill sets. And I just smiled, | 16 | |
| 16 | because I'm a pacifist, and it's irrelevant to me | 17 | |
| 17 | whether he's better or not. | | BRIAN WEINER |
| 18 | He just wanted to let me know that just | 18 | BIGHT WENTER |
| 19 | because I'm a black belt, that didn't mean anything to | 19 | |
| 20 | him. So it was under that context. | 20 | |
| 21 | MR. WITTENBERG: Okay. I appreciate your | 21 | |
| 22 | time today. | 22 | |
| 23 | THE WITNESS: You're welcome. | 23 | |
| 24 | MR. WITTENBERG: I have no further | 24 | |
| 25 | questions. | 25 | |
| | | | |
| | 114 | | 116 |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 1 2 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. | 1 2 | 116 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE |
| | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. | | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE |
| 2 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. | 2 | |
| 2 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. | 2 3 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE |
| 2 3 4 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record | 2 3 4 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: |
| 2 3 4 5 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) | 2 3 4 5 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, | 2 3 4 5 6 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. (Whereupon at 4:06 P.M. the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; That the foregoing deposition testimony of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. (Whereupon at 4:06 P.M. the deposition proceedings were | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; That the foregoing deposition testimony of the herein named witness, to wit, BRIAN WEINER, was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. (Whereupon at 4:06 P.M. the deposition proceedings were concluded.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; That the foregoing deposition testimony of the herein named witness, to wit, BRIAN WEINER, was taken before me at the time and place herein set |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. (Whereupon at 4:06 P.M. the deposition proceedings were concluded.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; That the foregoing deposition testimony of the herein named witness, to wit, BRIAN WEINER, was taken before me at the time and place herein set |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. (Whereupon at 4:06 P.M. the deposition proceedings were concluded.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; That the foregoing deposition testimony of the herein named witness, to wit, BRIAN WEINER, was taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. (Whereupon at 4:06 P.M. the deposition proceedings were concluded.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; That the foregoing deposition testimony of the herein named witness, to wit, BRIAN WEINER, was taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; That prior to being examined, BRIAN WEINER |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. (Whereupon at 4:06 P.M. the deposition proceedings were concluded.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; That the foregoing deposition testimony of the herein named witness, to wit, BRIAN WEINER, was taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; That prior to being examined, BRIAN WEINER was duly sworn or affirmed by me to testify the truth, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. (Whereupon at 4:06 P.M. the deposition proceedings were concluded.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; That the foregoing deposition testimony of the herein named witness, to wit, BRIAN WEINER, was taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; That prior to being examined, BRIAN WEINER was duly sworn or affirmed by me to testify the truth, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. (Whereupon at 4:06 P.M. the deposition proceedings were concluded.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; That the foregoing deposition testimony of the herein named witness, to wit, BRIAN WEINER, was taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; That prior to being examined, BRIAN WEINER was duly sworn or affirmed by me to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. (Whereupon at 4:06 P.M. the deposition proceedings were concluded.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; That the foregoing deposition testimony of the herein named witness, to wit, BRIAN WEINER, was taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; That prior to being examined, BRIAN WEINER was duly sworn or affirmed by me to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; That the testimony of the witness and all |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. (Whereupon at 4:06 P.M. the deposition proceedings were concluded.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; That the foregoing deposition testimony of the herein named witness, to wit, BRIAN WEINER, was taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; That prior to being examined, BRIAN WEINER was duly sworn or affirmed by me to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; That the testimony of the witness and all objections made at the time of examination were |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR. PARMELEE: No questions. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. WITTENBERG: We can go off the record for a minute. (Off-the-record discussion.) THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy, Counsel? MR. PARMELEE: I'll have to confer with my supervising attorney. (Whereupon at 4:06 P.M. the deposition proceedings were concluded.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, PATRICIA L. HUBBARD, do hereby certify: That I am a duly qualified Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California, holder of Certificate Number 3400, which is in full force and effect, and that I am authorized to administer oaths and affirmations; That the foregoing deposition testimony of the herein named witness, to wit, BRIAN WEINER, was taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; That prior to being examined, BRIAN WEINER was duly sworn or affirmed by me to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; That the testimony of the witness and all objections made at the time of examination were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter |

BRIAN WEINER December 2, 2015

30 (Pages 117 to 118)

| | | 30 (1 ages 117 to |
|--------|--|-------------------|
| | 117 | |
| | | |
| | That the foregoing pages contain a full, | |
| | true and accurate record of the proceedings and | |
| | testimony to the best of my skill and ability; | |
| | | |
| | I further certify that I am not a relative | |
| | or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the | |
| | parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such | |
| | attorney or counsel, nor am I financially interested | |
| | in the outcome of this action. | |
| | | |
| | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my | |
| | name this 17th day of December, 2015. | |
| | 200 | |
| | A CA | |
| | Later Folder | |
| | PATRICIA L. HUBBAN # \$1 #3400 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 118 | |
| C | 118 ERRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 | |
| C | ERRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER | |
| C E | ERRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 | |
| | ERRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER | |
| | ERRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Page Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| | ERRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Page Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| C E | ERRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Page Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| C E | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| C E | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| C E | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |
| C E | CARRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF: Case Name: GAUTHIER vs SCHOENBERGER Dep. Date: DECEMBER 2, 2015 Deponent: BRIAN WEINER Dege Line Now Reads Should Read Reason | |

| | I | l . | I | I |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 34:16 | approximately | aware 12:5,7 | 29:6 30:5,13 |
| ability 12:25 13:7 | agreement 24:11 | 15:8 | awhile 19:21 | 32:13 37:5 38:8 |
| 13:10,18 117:3 | 24:13,15,20,21 | April 21:20,21 | awkward 54:9 | 40:9,11,24 |
| able 37:13 85:23 | 24:24 25:3 | area 49:19 111:2 | | 44:16 51:9 |
| 112:19 | 45:20,23 | aristocratic 39:3 | В | 52:20 55:21,23 |
| absolute 21:8 | al 1:8 68:7,9 | art 39:5 74:22 | B 4:7 5:1 | 58:25 59:1 |
| 33:20 | alcohol 13:17 | artists 58:18 | back 8:16 13:23 | 60:25 80:13,18 |
| absolutely 19:9 | alive 75:9 | 59:15,15 | 14:22 15:10 | 82:5 86:4 91:14 |
| 20:19 26:6 | allows 13:8 | artwork 39:4 | 18:5 19:5 22:10 | 93:3 98:12 |
| 47:14 103:24 | Amadeus 62:23 | 106:6 | 27:17 33:25 | believed 38:5,6 |
| 112:10 | Amended 4:10 | aside 92:5 | 34:6,19,24 37:6 | belt 113:11,19 |
| absorbed 92:6 | America 62:5 | asked 8:24 49:16 | 37:23 39:14 | beneficial 66:24 |
| Abu 68:24 | amorphous | 56:3 59:21 94:1 | 41:1,7 44:7 | benefit 105:1 |
| account 18:16 | 37:11 | asking 32:25 33:4 | 45:15 58:6 | Benefiting 105:1 |
| 37:21 72:20 | amount 26:17 | 33:7,11,15,24 | 60:11 64:25 | Bernardino 89:1 |
| accurate 53:25 | 85:9 | 34:3,6,19 39:13 | 71:5 73:23 | best 13:7 23:23 |
| 83:4 117:2 | ancillary 14:19 | 42:11,19 46:9 | 87:25 90:11 | 25:13 32:12,13 |
| accusations 51:3 | Angeles 1:3 | 81:20 91:7 94:4 | 92:9,19 98:22 | 53:24 54:17 |
| accuse 50:23 | 109:2,10 | 98:2,14 | 106:23 | 59:24 69:18 |
| accuse 50:23 | answer 5:17 | asks 85:8 | background 7:1 | 82:11,12 117:3 |
| 71:15 | 14:12 34:10 | aspect 86:20 | 7:2 | bet 76:8 |
| act 81:13 82:3,4 | 46:20,21,21 | assume 14:4 | bad 50:14,16 | better 113:17 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 65:23 66:10 | 104:13 | 86:12 | Beverly 15:13,16 |
| acting 45:22 83:15 | 78:1 85:10 95:2 | attached 9:21 | bad-mouth 50:11 | 68:12 |
| action 117:9 | 107:14 112:13 | 60:6 70:4,23 | ballpark 16:4 | beyond 112:20 |
| actions 85:14 | answered 50:18 | 78:15 89:22 | 26:19 35:22 | big 30:22 112:14 |
| active 29:5 | 67:18 | 95:16 96:21 | 47:14 | bigger 108:10 |
| actual 99:5 100:1 | answers 115:8,9 | 100:13 101:1,14 | bank 45:14,15 | bit 73:16 81:9 |
| 105:15 | anybody 19:10 | 102:9 106:15 | 62:4 67:23 | black 111:18 |
| add 71:6 | 71:20 73:10 | attachment | 68:17 72:20 | 113:11,19 |
| additional 74:10 | 75:5 79:6 90:23 | 70:17 | bargain 84:17 | blanks 93:25 |
| 74:10 92:6,7 | anymore 28:6 | attempt 16:24 | Barrett 67:10 | blood 7:3 |
| additions 115:7 | 91:24 | 32:18 34:23 | base 81:15 | blow-up 48:23 |
| address 22:8 | anyway 110:11 | 83:17 | based 85:19 | body 14:19 |
| 23:4 88:13 | apart 19:1 22:15 | attorney 6:15 | baseline 82:4 | 105:22 110:9 |
| 109:13 | 26:11 | 84:9 106:18 | basis 20:6 31:21 | boil 20:7 73:16 |
| adhere 83:21 | APC 2:15 | 114:9 117:6,8 | 37:15 107:8,9 | books 91:20 |
| administer 116:9 | App 103:6 | attract 105:11 | Bastille 42:3 | bottom 54:24 |
| adopt 33:15 | apparently 77:10 | audible 11:19 | battle 113:9 | 70:24 90:1 |
| 98:14 | APPEARANCES | 13:12 44:25 | battles 84:6 | box 23:12 |
| advertisement | 2:13 3:1 | 82:2 | BC564759 1:7 | brain 97:13 |
| 70:20 | applies 73:22 | August 35:4,9 | beginning 51:24 | brainstorm 103:7 |
| advertising | apply 73:21 | 100:21 | behalf 2:3 8:15 | brand 20:20 |
| 20:22,24 70:18 | appreciate 82:23 | authorized 116:8 | 61:13 62:8 | branding 20:25 |
| affairs 99:23 | 110:14 113:21 | auto 89:7 | behave 37:18 | brands 48:2 |
| affirmations | Approach 103:2 | available 75:5 | 78:6 | break 87:17,25 |
| 116:9 | approached | 105:10 | behaves 81:18 | breakfast 109:11 |
| affirmed 116:17 | 43:22,25 44:12 | AVIS 103:15,16 | behavior 71:25 | Brian 1:12 2:2 |
| Agoura 2:22 | 44:15 | 103:19 | 82:4 | 4:4,11 6:5 |
| agree 33:21 34:2 | approaches | Award-Winning | being's 83:7 | 16:16 32:17 |
| ayı ee 33.21 34.2 | 105:8 | 70:18 | believe 16:5 17:3 | 66:17 75:16 |
| | l ' | l ' | l | |
| | | | | |

| | [| | . | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 91:24 95:24 | 74:16,17 101:8 | 118:2 | circumstances | 23:3 25:17 26:6 |
| 96:25 100:17,21 | buy 74:6 | catch 20:18 88:15 | 30:14 84:19 | 26:7,11 27:18 |
| 101:9,18 110:23 | buy-in 39:21 | catching 99:22 | cite 101:10 | 28:8,11,17 29:3 |
| 115:1,17 116:12 | buy-out 72:12,16 | categories 9:25 | cited 15:9 | 38:17 44:19,23 |
| 116:16 118:4 | buying 62:15,17 | 108:13 | city 109:14 | 44:23,24 48:13 |
| Brian@Illusion | | caught 71:22 | claim 32:18,19 | 54:20,21 68:20 |
| 30:20 | C | 76:22 112:14 | clarify 30:23 | 70:21,22 77:10 |
| Brian@illusion | Calabasas 23:12 | cavalier 82:22 | classify 14:21 | 93:8 105:4,7 |
| 70:9 | 23:13,13 | cease 28:8 | clear 13:9 28:18 | 107:18 |
| Brief 87:23 | California 1:2 2:5 | celebrated 42:4 | 51:11 55:4,7 | compassionate |
| bright 105:11 | 2:10,17,23 6:1 | cello 63:24 | 65:7 77:9 | 54:15 |
| brilliance 105:1 | 22:7 23:14 | center 86:7 | client 54:10 | compensate 7:25 |
| bring 8:24 20:4 | 115:3,13 116:6 | cents 47:24 | 87:21 110:6 | compensating |
| 37:21 93:8 | call 7:8,10,17 | century 37:19 | clients 36:14 | 7:20 |
| 103:7 106:3 | 8:12 16:1 29:6 | certain 14:19,20 | 42:20 | competence |
| 108:13 | 50:24 51:2,10 | 75:22 83:7 | close 14:21,23 | 25:15 |
| bringing 105:11 | 52:10,11,17 | certainly 55:22 | 15:1,5,7 40:3 | competent 47:19 |
| broad 25:24 | 54:10 65:13 | Certificate 116:1 | 63:21,23 83:4 | Complaint 64:14 |
| 30:22 65:24 | 69:1,18 76:9,13 | 116:7 | closely 61:6 | compose 56:1 |
| 81:14 109:16 | 76:17 80:18 | Certified 2:9 9:20 | code 48:18 87:1,6 | composer 55:22 |
| brother 68:21 | 91:8,13 | 60:5 70:3 78:14 | coincided 72:18 | 63:13,16 |
| Brothers 48:3 | called 6:6 16:15 | 89:21 95:15 | Colinas 22:9 | composing 97:10 |
| brought 17:3 | 26:7 27:24 28:9 | 96:20 100:12,25 | collection 39:5 | computer 18:5,9 |
| 29:17 48:9,17 | 35:15 38:1 | 101:13 102:8 | com 89:11 | 18:12 19:2,4 |
| 56:17 97:18,21 | 43:23 44:13 | 106:14 116:5 | come 15:12 22:10 | 22:12,12,13 |
| build 38:16 74:10 | 48:13 50:11,17 | certify 116:3 | 39:14 91:17 | concept 37:2 |
| 94:23 | 50:18 68:21 | 117:5 | 105:14,17 | 43:23,25 44:13 |
| building 39:23 | 76:25 80:17 | cetera 20:3 48:4 | comes 89:6 | 44:15 55:6 59:1 |
| 74:21 | 85:3 90:16 | chain 4:12,14,17 | coming 7:21 8:5 | 96:4 |
| built 74:23 | 91:14 94:12 | 4:20,22 5:4,6,8 | 72:10 74:9 | concepts 39:20 |
| bunch 7:21 48:17 | calling 50:14 | chance 87:20 | 92:19,23 94:7 | 49:5 98:6 |
| business 8:4 20:3 | 76:23 77:5,13 | 88:22 | 94:11,18 109:10 | concerning 17:2 |
| 23:6,10 25:5,6 | 77:15,21 81:3 | changes 115:7 | command 108:15 | 23:16,25 24:5 |
| 25:20 26:16 | calls 27:7 77:24 | chapter 27:16 | commence 39:22 | 24:10 29:17 |
| 28:13,15,23 | 80:14 87:7 | characterization | commencing 2:6 | 30:1 45:21 |
| 36:16 37:19 | capabilities | 50:16 | comment 48:6 | 60:19 61:2,9,12 |
| 38:1,3,16 39:1 | 103:9 | characterize | commenting | 61:22 62:7 |
| 39:11,15 40:18 | capable 83:5 | 67:15 | 106:24 | concerns 30:4 |
| 50:22 54:12,14 | capacities 63:21 | charge 50:3,4 | commerce 20:3 | concert 56:10 |
| 56:2,17 58:5 | capacity 36:11 | 84:12 107:8,8 | committed 12:12 | concluded |
| 63:9 66:15,16 | capture 46:7 | 108:15 | communal 59:14 | 114:13 |
| 66:21,23 67:25 | car 12:2 62:15 | check 18:24 19:7 | communicate | condone 20:16 |
| 73:5,11 76:15 | 72:12 | 19:7 45:6,8,13 | 106:7 110:7 | conduct 82:7 |
| 76:23 80:25 | card 28:24 67:25 | 45:16 61:18 | communication | 87:2,6 |
| 81:3,4 87:2 | care 34:12,13 | 62:4 | 15:20 24:1,6 | confer 114:8 |
| 94:12,18,23,24 | 87:18 | checked 45:11 | 79:7 110:5 | conferences |
| 97:9,11 108:2 | career 71:22 | chronological | comp 101:10 | 103:20 |
| 108:14 | case 8:8 12:13,22 | 10:2 | companies 28:14 | confidential |
| businesses 108:1 | 21:18 34:1 | chunk 8:4 | company 15:12 | 104:16 |
| 108:2 | 64:11,14,20,22 | circumstance | 18:19 19:11 | confidentiality |
| Bustamante | 73:20 81:7 85:5 | 73:11,19,22 | 20:1,9 21:12 | 104:16 |
| | • | • | • | • |

| confirm 72:3 | 114:6 | 11:16 25 12:1 | deeply 58:9 | Dhabi 68:25 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | core 25:14 | 11:16,25 12:1 | Defendant 2:20 | |
| conflict 33:2 64:7 | | 12:10 23:6 | | die 49:18 |
| 74:25 | correct 13:22 | 26:16 54:19 | 7:14 12:18 | differences 49:13 |
| confront 99:17 | 17:22,23 19:3 | 64:2 87:22 | Defendants 1:9 | different 18:11 |
| confronted 99:14 | 21:24 22:13 | 94:25 95:7 | Defense 113:5,6 | 18:16 20:2 23:4 |
| connection 65:15 | 25:1 26:4 28:3 | court 1:2 12:4 | define 105:4 | 26:16 27:16 |
| 73:9 | 32:8 33:10 | 13:4 | defines 81:15 | 36:5 37:14 59:6 |
| contact 26:22 | 34:18,21 38:2 | cover 25:18 | definition 26:5 | 79:4,4,9,10 |
| 40:21 52:11 | 38:17,18 40:14 | 101:25 102:22 | definitive 26:17 | 86:24 103:7 |
| 68:11 88:12 | 43:1 45:3 47:1 | create 48:18 | 28:21 42:16 | 104:12 107:2 |
| contacting 51:21 | 49:23,24 50:6,7 | 49:25 | 109:20 112:12 | 108:6,11,12,20 |
| contacts 28:14 | 57:25 59:23 | created 26:6,7 | 112:14 | difficult 73:11 |
| contain 117:1 | 60:22,24 61:20 | 103:11,14 | definitively | difficulty 92:12 |
| content 20:4,23 | 65:9,13,14,17 | creating 25:17 | 80:11 | digital 103:20 |
| 22:24 | 71:18 80:6,16 | creative 20:23 | degree 79:7 | 104:25 |
| contents 30:19 | 84:4 87:14 | 74:17 103:8,8 | 113:11,11 | digressing 50:21 |
| 31:22 | 90:13 92:3,6 | 108:14 110:8 | delivered 93:2 | 54:11 |
| context 48:10 | 94:7,8,10,13,15 | creatives 37:14 | delivering 98:5,5 | dinner 15:13 |
| 113:20 | 113:1 115:10 | creativity 20:20 | Dep 118:3 | 35:18,19,21 |
| Continued 3:1 | corrections | credibility 86:16 | Department | 36:25 37:1,16 |
| 5:1 | 115:7 | 87:14 | 113:5,5 | 38:9,24 39:9,25 |
| contract 28:19 | correctly 46:17 | credible 86:5 | Deponent 118:4 | 52:6 |
| contractors | 59:12 77:14 | CSR 1:25 2:8 | 118:25 | dinners 46:1,10 |
| 21:17 22:1,3 | correspondence | 117:15 | depose 11:23,24 | 46:24 |
| contribute 37:20 | 49:19 51:19 | current 105:9 | deposed 11:12 | dipper 109:11 |
| 106:6 | 71:2 79:5 90:5 | currently 21:13 | deposit 44:20 | direct 24:13 |
| contributors | 93:18,22 108:18 | custody 23:20 | 45:2,21 65:16 | 25:11 46:21 |
| 39:3 | correspondenc | | 91:1 93:5 | 93:18,21 |
| control 23:20 | 31:15 75:10 | D | deposited 72:22 | direction 116:23 |
| 55:5 | 83:16 98:4 | D 4:1 | deposition 1:12 | directly 93:1 |
| conversation 8:3 | Corvette 72:7,10 | date 15:24 16:3 | 2:2 4:10 7:22 | 112:17 113:10 |
| 42:8 44:9 50:22 | 72:25 73:25 | 69:16 76:8,9 | 11:15 12:3,12 | director 67:22 |
| 51:2,7 53:18 | 74:3 | 118:3,25 | 16:16 114:12 | 68:14,15,16 |
| 54:2,6,8,9 57:19 | Costas 25:10 | dated 4:12,14,16 | 115:2,4 116:11 | 74:17 |
| 57:20 58:6,11 | 56:4,6 | 4:17,19,20,22 | depositions | disciplines 108:6 |
| 69:18 76:16 | counsel 2:13 3:1 | 5:4,6,8,10 | 11:20 | disconnect 79:8 |
| 97:8 111:1 | 95:4 114:7 | day 8:4 28:9 40:5 | Derek 74:19,20 | disconnected |
| conversations | 117:6,8 | 40:7 42:3 51:3 | 74:21 | 27:22 |
| 27:7 29:5 74:12 | counselor 85:1 | 99:21 115:13 | descended 41:16 | discovered 86:8 |
| 75:9 80:23 | count 17:8,9 | 117:12 | describe 56:19 | discuss 28:15 |
| 83:17 84:21,23 | 79:22 98:11 | days 40:5,7 | describing 87:4 | 40:14 |
| Cool 103:2 | counted 17:5 | 113:12 | 92:11 | discussed 36:1 |
| copies 10:11,13 | Counted 17.3 | dealt 79:6 | DESCRIPTION | 36:15 38:8 |
| 10:15 | 41:8,12 45:25 | December 1:13 | 4:9 5:2 | discusses 97:19 |
| copy 11:6 32:19 | 46:9,23 | 2:7 4:12 6:2 | deserve 72:6 | 97:23 |
| 32:21,23 33:1,4 | COUNTY 1:3 | 8:18 30:6,21 | design 48:23 | discussing 66:24 |
| | | 31:4 117:12 | _ | |
| 33:7,24 45:16 | couple 11:2 27:7 | 118:3 | designing 74:22 | 98:21,23 |
| 48:22 49:3 | 31:12 49:15 | | details 36:18 | discussion 36:23 |
| 59:21 62:4 | 66:12 67:19 | deck 108:10 | development | 114:5 |
| 97:24 98:5 | 99:14,18,19 | declare 115:2 | 25:20 28:15 | discussions |
| 104:12 105:20 | course 6:19 | deem 115:8 | device 110:5 | 59:13 |
| | - | - | = | • |

| | l | | l | l |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| disparate 84:20 | 53:9,11 | 87:13 88:13,16 | ERRATA 118:1 | exhibits 60:9 |
| disparity 79:7 | Dubai 15:11 | 89:5,7,25 90:3 | erratic 81:15 | exist 62:3 |
| disruptive 54:23 | 67:23 68:17,24 | 91:22 95:20 | 82:4,5,8 | exists 20:19 |
| distanced 86:22 | 69:8,9,13 | 96:12,24 97:12 | erratically 81:13 | expectation |
| distinction 59:9 | 103:11,14,22 | 97:18,23 98:1 | 81:18 83:15 | 36:11 37:23 |
| divisions 48:3 | Due 43:2 | 98:13,22,25 | ESQ 2:16,22 | expenditure |
| document 9:8,18 | duly 116:5,17 | 100:4,17,20,21 | essence 54:6 | 61:13 |
| 22:22 24:21 | duties 111:8 | 101:8,17 106:8 | 59:18 | expensive 46:1 |
| 25:18 29:24 | | 112:4 | estimate 106:25 | 46:10,24 |
| 30:4,5 46:14,16 | <u> </u> | emailing 99:10 | et 1:8 20:3 48:4 | experience 48:1 |
| 48:21 60:3,12 | E 4:1,7 5:1 | emails 18:6,10 | euros 52:22 58:4 | 50:17 81:21 |
| 61:16 62:3 70:1 | ear 58:7 | 19:4,8 22:10,12 | 85:10 | 86:2 108:3 |
| 70:18 78:12 | earlier 56:5 90:15 | 65:6 66:13 72:3 | event 15:21,21 | 111:22,22,24 |
| 89:19 95:13 | 91:12 99:20 | 77:16 79:4,9,11 | 15:23,25 | experiential |
| 96:18 100:10,23 | early 50:10 54:2 | 79:14 80:3 | events 12:22 | 39:23 106:3 |
| 101:11 102:5,6 | 90:18 | 89:14 97:21 | 87:12 92:15 | expertise 25:11 |
| 102:13,24 | Eastern 113:9 | 98:2,3,10,17,18 | Everybody 77:6 | 108:13 |
| 106:12 | eaten 99:21 | 99:4,25 105:19 | evidence 34:1 | explain 41:14 |
| documents 8:24 | Eco-System | embroiled 81:4 | 55:22 | 44:18,21 |
| 10:7,9 16:13,24 | 104:25 | 84:5 | evolved 27:16 | explained 41:3 |
| 17:2,4,21,25 | effect 8:16 116:8 | emotional 86:8 | EVP 28:12 | 41:18 56:4 |
| 18:3,25 22:16 | eight 11:2 30:5 | employee 106:23 | exact 16:3 36:18 | 99:19 |
| 22:19 23:16,19 | 61:1,7 67:25 | 117:6,7 | 38:10 | explode 15:23 |
| 23:25 24:5,10 | 68:1 89:15 | employees 21:11 | exactly 17:9 | exploded 15:22 |
| 29:17 30:1 | 98:12 102:21 | 21:14,22 22:3 | 38:11 | 15:25 |
| 48:17 49:1 | either 7:13 20:4 | 23:1 | examination | exploration |
| 60:19 61:2,5,9 | 50:6 70:23 | employer/em | 6:10 116:21 | 48:23 |
| 61:12,22 62:1,7 | 106:5 | 28:21 | examined 6:7 | explorations |
| 62:11,12 70:14 | electronic 68:23 110:4 | employment | 116:16 | 49:7 |
| 97:17 | elements 18:7 | 28:19 ended 9:13 30:15 | example 22:17 | explore 56:6 |
| doing 9:9 11:10 19:21 23:9 | Ellana 3:3 11:7 | 37:16 | 23:8 82:9 83:14 examples 83:20 | extent 31:11,14 56:3 57:15 65:3 |
| 25:20 36:5 | Ellis 3:3 | ends 76:16 | • | 111:4 |
| 53:24 66:23 | email 4:12,14,16 | | exception 48:5 | |
| | 4:17,19,20,22 | engaging 84:9 | exchange 73:7 excuse 52:4 | externally 18:21 |
| 68:18,20 91:21 domain 48:12,13 | 5:4,6,8,10 8:16 | engineering 68:24 | 98:21 105:16 | 18:22 |
| Donald 81:18 | 10:21 18:13 | Enhanced 104:25 | Executed 115:12 | F |
| donate 39:5 | 22:12,25 30:12 | entertainment | exhibit 4:10,12 | Face-to-face |
| 55:13 56:24 | 30:19,25 31:2,8 | 20:3,22 63:14 | 4:14,16,17,19 | 41:7 |
| 57:4 | 31:19,24 32:7 | 63:14 | 4:20,22 5:4,6,8 | fact 33:20 34:15 |
| dot 89:11 | 33:8,14,19,22 | entire 17:20 59:1 | 5:10 9:11,16,20 | 58:16 67:17 |
| doubt 75:24 | 33:25 34:16,20 | 59:18 | 16:15 60:2,5 | 87:7 |
| 112:20 | 40:25 43:9,19 | entirely 27:16 | 69:22,25 70:3 | fact-find 111:23 |
| drafting 36:8 | 44:4 49:4 50:8 | 84:20 | 76:4 78:11,14 | fact-finding |
| drawn 72:25 | 51:21 52:15 | entirety 100:3 | 89:16,21 95:12 | 66:25,25 |
| dream 106:4 | 54:25 57:1,16 | environment | 95:15 96:15,20 | Factory 18:17 |
| drill 66:9 107:10 | 58:15 59:20 | 18:18 105:13 | 100:7,12,16,19 | 19:11,23,25 |
| drink 83:9 | 60:18,23 70:7,8 | Envisioned | 100:25 101:3,7 | 20:19 21:13,16 |
| Drinks 103:2 | 70:11,25 76:5 | 104:25 | 101:13,16 102:4 | 21:22 23:11 |
| drive 39:14 | 78:18,19,21,25 | equation 108:4 | 102:8 106:11,14 | 24:24 25:2,4,12 |
| drugs 12:24 53:2 | 80:21 83:18 | equivalent 12:4 | 108:17 | 26:12 27:23 |
| | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | |

| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 30:21 36:12 | finding 86:17 | 99:25 101:8 | 29:20 30:2 35:5 | 109:15 114:3 |
| 44:24 45:7 | fine 53:22 | 102:20 | 35:8 38:16 41:3 | goes 34:22 42:2 |
| 72:23 74:18 | finish 13:8 38:22 | fraction 20:13 | 41:6,9,12 51:8 | 43:21 50:8 57:6 |
| 91:20 96:25 | first 13:3,24 14:1 | frame 76:19 | 52:18 60:20 | 71:5 |
| 97:10 | 15:14 41:5 | 111:7 | 61:4 90:12 93:3 | going 7:20 8:4 |
| facts 53:25 54:7 | 48:22 53:18 | fraud 50:23 51:1 | 118:2 | 9:6 12:17 19:4 |
| factual 79:12 | 57:21 63:25 | fray 71:23 | Gauthier's 4:10 | 25:22 34:23 |
| fair 14:6 93:24 | 73:23 80:17 | French 37:18 | 16:16 | 37:11,17,17,19 |
| 99:7 | 86:4 89:25 | 41:17 | General's 84:9 | 37:25 40:17 |
| falling 43:2 | 97:14 102:21 | Friedman 2:21 | generally 85:3 | 44:7 49:13 |
| familiar 31:24 | 113:11 | 4:13,21,23 5:5,7 | genius 37:21 | 54:21 72:1,11 |
| 56:7 68:5 | first-hand 31:7,9 | 5:9 | 59:4,15 | 72:13 73:7,25 |
| family 7:4 41:4 | 31:11,13 58:3 | friend 7:24 13:21 | genuine 8:3 | 74:3 78:9 84:8 |
| 41:18,20 43:2,4 | fit 15:12 | 15:3,3 56:15 | genuine 8.3 genuinely 42:7,9 | 85:11,23 86:7 |
| 43:7 | five 10:25 27:3 | 71:4,14 | 53:7 107:24 | · · |
| far 62:13 80:4 | 47:24 79:3 | friends 14:22,23 | get-to-know-y | 86:11,13,20 90:19 93:7,7 |
| | | | | , |
| 94:17 faster 110:12 | 81:23 99:4,9 102:20 | 15:1,1,5 28:22 69:5 71:13 | 36:3 | 105:5,19 111:19 112:7 |
| | | | get-togethers | |
| father 7:6,7 | five-minute | 73:17 77:22 | 14:20 | Goldring 15:9 |
| 11:17,24 12:1 | 87:17 | 78:3,5 99:1 | getting 54:10 | Goldring's 14:4 |
| father's 14:10,13 | flew 69:9 | 113:12 | 85:1 87:7 | good 15:11 49:17 |
| favor 43:3,5,8 | fluctuated 26:15 | friends' 14:19 | 107:13 | 59:9 69:5 71:12 |
| February 69:9 | folder 22:18,21 | friendship 15:22 | gift 57:8,9,12,22 | 75:11 77:22 |
| feel 49:6 71:16 | follows 6:8 | front 8:17 16:14 | 57:24 62:7,18 | 78:3,5 83:19 |
| 73:3,12 82:13 | force 116:8 | 18:4 98:24 | 65:9 85:9,21,24 | 112:13 |
| 82:16 83:2 | foregoing 115:2 | 102:17 | girlfriend 75:23 | Gotcha 104:23 |
| 105:4,7 | 115:4 116:11 | fronts 99:15,18 | give 9:6 10:9 | grade 14:2,18 |
| fees 108:15 | 117:1 | 99:19 | 16:4 25:13 | graphic 102:23 |
| fell 43:5,7 | form 33:22 34:17 | frustration 77:7 | 28:24 32:1 | grateful 56:23 |
| felony 83:25 84:3 | 34:20 68:19 | full 67:24 116:7 | 53:24 82:11 | 57:7 |
| field 25:11 | formally 11:25 | 117:1 | 83:4 87:20 | gray 42:17 49:12 |
| fields 20:21 | format 108:20 | Functionalities | 93:20 106:19 | 111:2 |
| figure 72:11,13 | formation 26:8 | 103:6 | 107:14 109:23 | grief 7:24 |
| 77:8 | formed 26:9 | fund 39:7 | given 57:11 85:17 | group 17:12 |
| file 22:15,18,20 | former 67:22 | fund-raising | giving 7:23 64:24 | 26:22 |
| 92:4 | 68:16 | 39:24 | 99:22 | guarded 82:16 |
| filed 26:9 64:14 | formerly 22:3 | funding 37:18 | global 20:5 37:15 | guess 10:15 |
| files 17:21 | forms 20:2 | funds 37:21 | 108:3 | 55:11 61:18 |
| filled 102:13 | forth 116:14 | further 40:15 | glorified 111:7 | 92:16 93:12 |
| filling 93:24 | fortune 48:2 | 105:19 113:24 | gmail 18:16 | 102:15 |
| film 63:18,19 | forward 49:14 | 117:5 | go 9:2,23,25 11:4 | guilty 83:24 84:3 |
| finance 20:3 | 74:6 80:20 93:7 | | 13:23 14:16 | 84:12 |
| financial 33:2 | 93:7 | G | 16:12 17:19 | guys 7:19 8:8 |
| 37:21,23 39:12 | foster 59:3 | G 2:21 | 23:15 28:13,24 | 26:19 35:14 |
| 74:8 | fought 113:8 | garner 59:2 | 28:25 38:21 | 45:1 |
| financially 117:8 | found 11:3 12:11 | Gary 26:7 69:11 | 40:25 45:15 | |
| financiers 26:18 | 12:11 | Gauthier 1:4 3:4 | 52:2 54:24 58:6 | H |
| 37:24 | founder 55:6 | 4:15,16,18,19 | 61:21 65:5 | H 4:7 5:1 |
| financing 26:22 | four 10:19,20,22 | 5:10 6:15 17:3 | 66:12 72:2 | half 35:23,25 |
| find 16:24 31:24 | 10:24,25 80:12 | 23:17,22 24:2,7 | 73:23 87:17 | 52:7 99:21 |
| 97:14 | 80:12,13 99:9 | 24:11,22,25 | 91:22 106:8,23 | hall 56:12 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | l | <u> </u> |
| | | | | |

| | I | I | I | 1 |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| hand 10:1 89:18 | holder 116:7 | 27:15,23,25 | internally 18:18 | 30:2 35:8 38:16 |
| handing 10:5 | holding 58:7 | 36:11 44:24 | internet 20:8 | 38:19 43:10,24 |
| hands 49:3 | holiday 42:4 | 45:6 72:23 | interpret 46:16 | 44:12,15,21 |
| handshake 45:24 | home 22:5 23:5 | 74:18 91:20 | interpreting | 48:24 51:20 |
| Hang 89:7 | honest 36:19 | 96:25 97:10 | 46:17 59:11 | 55:4 57:20 |
| happen 42:13,14 | 52:23 | illusionfactory | intimate 111:18 | 60:20 61:3,10 |
| happened 42:11 | honestly 53:23 | 18:14 | intimates 110:25 | 69:19 86:5,6 |
| 42:24,25 48:24 | hormonal 75:13 | IllusionQuest | introduced 41:2 | 90:6 98:20,21 |
| 57:21 74:13 | 75:19,20 76:6 | 26:8 72:21 | 41:6,8 68:13,15 | isabellegauthi |
| 81:12 85:12 | Horrible 89:1 | 97:11 102:14 | 80:9 | 70:10 |
| 91:5 | horse 34:24 | 104:24 108:10 | invest 106:6 | issues 99:2 |
| happening 46:11 | host 68:23 84:6 | impact 12:24 | invested 52:19 | item 17:15 27:22 |
| 47:2 50:13 | hosted 18:17,21 | 13:18 | 52:21 58:3 | |
| 84:19 | hosting 18:18 | impeccable | investment | J |
| happy 45:19 | Hotel 15:16 | 54:20 | 65:12 73:5 | JAY 2:22 |
| 55:12 57:3 | hotmail 18:16 | implication 94:22 | 85:22,24 | jay@friedmanl |
| 66:10 | hour 35:23,23,25 | implications | Investors 62:24 | 2:24 |
| hard 49:1 | 47:24 52:7 | 82:21 | invited 69:8 | Jeffrey 2:16 6:14 |
| hate 110:15 | 99:21 106:24 | implied 94:17 | invoice 49:9,25 | jeffrey@witte |
| haven 37:22 | hourly 50:3 107:8 | important 12:18 | 50:5 | 2:18 |
| head 96:6 | 108:2 | impression 73:14 | invoiced 49:22 | jet 43:12 |
| hear 19:15 | hours 106:19,20 | 86:3 109:5 | involved 108:12 | jibe 86:21,25 |
| heard 56:8 58:13 | 106:21 107:3,5 | in-person 39:17 | involvement | job 72:2 |
| 62:23 90:10 | 107:6,21,25 | 40:1,20 52:4 | 28:7,10 | joked 42:3 |
| hearing 84:18 | house 14:5,10,13 | 80:5 | Iraq 111:11,15 | judge 111:23 |
| help 21:25 28:25 | 56:15,17 69:14 | including 98:13 | 112:22,25 | judging 106:21 |
| | | _ | | , , , |
| 29:1 38:1 90:14 | houses 14:19 | Lincorrectly 77:14 | l irrelevant 113:16 | iudaments 77:18 |
| 29:1 38:1 90:14 91:3.4 107:13 | houses 14:19 hovering 96:6 | incorrectly 77:14 independent | irrelevant 113:16 Isabel 6:15 | judgments 77:18 July 72:17,17 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 | hovering 96:6 | independent | Isabel 6:15 | July 72:17,17 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 | July 72:17,17 102:18 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 hundreds 42:20 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 80:24 88:8 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 HEYWOOD 2:21 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 hundreds 42:20 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 64:13 88:12 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 59:6 64:8,24 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 HEYWOOD 2:21 Hi 6:12 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 humdreds 42:20 42:20 I | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 64:13 88:12 initial 26:10 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 59:6 64:8,24 74:25 75:10 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 80:24 88:8 keeping 60:8 79:4 81:4 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 HEYWOOD 2:21 Hi 6:12 hiatus 74:24 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 hundreds 42:20 42:20 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 64:13 88:12 initial 26:10 innovative 105:8 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 59:6 64:8,24 74:25 75:10 76:10 77:10,10 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 80:24 88:8 keeping 60:8 79:4 81:4 kept 22:16 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 HEYWOOD 2:21 Hi 6:12 hiatus 74:24 high 7:23 13:20 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 hundreds 42:20 42:20 I idea 36:12 49:17 107:16,20 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 64:13 88:12 initial 26:10 innovative 105:8 inside 111:5 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 59:6 64:8,24 74:25 75:10 76:10 77:10,10 77:15 80:15 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 80:24 88:8 keeping 60:8 79:4 81:4 kept 22:16 kernel 36:12 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 HEYWOOD 2:21 Hi 6:12 hiatus 74:24 high 7:23 13:20 14:16,22,24 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 hundreds 42:20 42:20 I idea 36:12 49:17 107:16,20 identified 94:15 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 64:13 88:12 initial 26:10 innovative 105:8 inside 111:5 instructed 5:17 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 59:6 64:8,24 74:25 75:10 76:10 77:10,10 77:15 80:15 93:11 99:21 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 80:24 88:8 keeping 60:8 79:4 81:4 kept 22:16 kernel 36:12 kill 110:11,12 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 HEYWOOD 2:21 Hi 6:12 hiatus 74:24 high 7:23 13:20 14:16,22,24 highest 28:14 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 hundreds 42:20 42:20 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 64:13 88:12 initial 26:10 innovative 105:8 inside 111:5 instructed 5:17 80:21 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 59:6 64:8,24 74:25 75:10 76:10 77:10,10 77:15 80:15 93:11 99:21 102:18 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 80:24 88:8 keeping 60:8 79:4 81:4 kept 22:16 kernel 36:12 kill 110:11,12 killing 110:5 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 HEYWOOD 2:21 Hi 6:12 hiatus 74:24 high 7:23 13:20 14:16,22,24 highest 28:14 Hills 14:10,14 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 humdreds 42:20 42:20 I idea 36:12 49:17 107:16,20 identified 94:15 102:5 Illusion 18:17 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 64:13 88:12 initial 26:10 innovative 105:8 inside 111:5 instructed 5:17 80:21 intellectual 20:2 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 59:6 64:8,24 74:25 75:10 76:10 77:10,10 77:15 80:15 93:11 99:21 102:18 Isabella's 29:6 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 80:24 88:8 keeping 60:8 79:4 81:4 kept 22:16 kernel 36:12 kill 110:11,12 killing 110:5 kind 9:7 33:25 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 HEYWOOD 2:21 Hi 6:12 hiatus 74:24 high 7:23 13:20 14:16,22,24 highest 28:14 Hills 14:10,14 hinted 43:11 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 humdreds 42:20 42:20 I idea 36:12 49:17 107:16,20 identified 94:15 102:5 Illusion 18:17 19:11,23,25 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 64:13 88:12 initial 26:10 innovative 105:8 inside 111:5 instructed 5:17 80:21 intellectual 20:2 intended 34:9,12 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 59:6 64:8,24 74:25 75:10 76:10 77:10,10 77:15 80:15 93:11 99:21 102:18 Isabella's 29:6 67:17 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 80:24 88:8 keeping 60:8 79:4 81:4 kept 22:16 kernel 36:12 kill 110:11,12 killing 110:5 kind 9:7 33:25 36:22 39:11,13 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 HEYWOOD 2:21 Hi 6:12 hiatus 74:24 high 7:23 13:20 14:16,22,24 highest 28:14 Hills 14:10,14 hinted 43:11 hire 47:18 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 hundreds 42:20 42:20 I idea 36:12 49:17 107:16,20 identified 94:15 102:5 Illusion 18:17 19:11,23,25 20:19 21:13,16 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 64:13 88:12 initial 26:10 innovative 105:8 inside 111:5 instructed 5:17 80:21 intellectual 20:2 intended 34:9,12 intent 8:3 36:10 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 59:6 64:8,24 74:25 75:10 76:10 77:10,10 77:15 80:15 93:11 99:21 102:18 Isabella's 29:6 67:17 Isabelle 1:4 3:4 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 80:24 88:8 keeping 60:8 79:4 81:4 kept 22:16 kernel 36:12 kill 110:11,12 killing 110:5 kind 9:7 33:25 36:22 39:11,13 49:2 71:22 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 HEYWOOD 2:21 Hi 6:12 hiatus 74:24 high 7:23 13:20 14:16,22,24 highest 28:14 Hills 14:10,14 hinted 43:11 hire 47:18 hired 37:25 47:16 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 hundreds 42:20 42:20 I idea 36:12 49:17 107:16,20 identified 94:15 102:5 Illusion 18:17 19:11,23,25 20:19 21:13,16 21:21 23:11 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 64:13 88:12 initial 26:10 innovative 105:8 inside 111:5 instructed 5:17 80:21 intellectual 20:2 intended 34:9,12 intent 8:3 36:10 Interactive 70:18 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 59:6 64:8,24 74:25 75:10 76:10 77:10,10 77:15 80:15 93:11 99:21 102:18 Isabella's 29:6 67:17 Isabelle 1:4 3:4 4:10 17:3 23:16 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 80:24 88:8 keeping 60:8 79:4 81:4 kept 22:16 kernel 36:12 kill 110:11,12 killing 110:5 kind 9:7 33:25 36:22 39:11,13 49:2 71:22 113:8 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 HEYWOOD 2:21 Hi 6:12 hiatus 74:24 high 7:23 13:20 14:16,22,24 highest 28:14 Hills 14:10,14 hinted 43:11 hire 47:18 hired 37:25 47:16 history 25:7 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 hundreds 42:20 42:20 I idea 36:12 49:17 107:16,20 identified 94:15 102:5 Illusion 18:17 19:11,23,25 20:19 21:13,16 21:21 23:11 24:24 25:2,4,12 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 64:13 88:12 initial 26:10 innovative 105:8 inside 111:5 instructed 5:17 80:21 intellectual 20:2 intended 34:9,12 intent 8:3 36:10 Interactive 70:18 72:21 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 59:6 64:8,24 74:25 75:10 76:10 77:10,10 77:15 80:15 93:11 99:21 102:18 Isabella's 29:6 67:17 Isabelle 1:4 3:4 4:10 17:3 23:16 23:22 24:1,6,11 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 80:24 88:8 keeping 60:8 79:4 81:4 kept 22:16 kernel 36:12 kill 110:11,12 killing 110:5 kind 9:7 33:25 36:22 39:11,13 49:2 71:22 113:8 kinds 37:14 |
| 91:3,4 107:13 110:16 helped 44:18,21 helping 26:1,25 36:12 105:3,6 hereto 9:22 60:7 70:5 78:16 89:23 95:17 96:22 100:14 101:2,15 102:10 106:16 Hey 8:4 HEYWOOD 2:21 Hi 6:12 hiatus 74:24 high 7:23 13:20 14:16,22,24 highest 28:14 Hills 14:10,14 hinted 43:11 hire 47:18 hired 37:25 47:16 | hovering 96:6 How's 79:20 HUBBARD 1:25 2:8 116:3 117:15 huh 89:1 human 81:15 83:7,8 86:11 87:10 humor 86:19 hundreds 42:20 42:20 I idea 36:12 49:17 107:16,20 identified 94:15 102:5 Illusion 18:17 19:11,23,25 20:19 21:13,16 21:21 23:11 | independent 21:17 22:1,2 Indexing 103:16 indicated 115:9 indicating 76:18 76:20 104:22 individual 1:5,8 infancy 37:10 inference 59:1 inferred 111:3,3 information 5:14 31:7,10 60:24 64:13 88:12 initial 26:10 innovative 105:8 inside 111:5 instructed 5:17 80:21 intellectual 20:2 intended 34:9,12 intent 8:3 36:10 Interactive 70:18 | Isabel 6:15 Isabella 16:15 24:14,18 28:9 31:13 32:17 33:3,13 34:4,24 35:4 38:5 41:2 41:5 43:11,22 44:18 45:25 46:10,23 49:5 49:15 50:11,14 51:3,21 57:7 58:16,19,21 59:6 64:8,24 74:25 75:10 76:10 77:10,10 77:15 80:15 93:11 99:21 102:18 Isabella's 29:6 67:17 Isabelle 1:4 3:4 4:10 17:3 23:16 | July 72:17,17 102:18 June 37:6,7 44:7 44:9 61:14,15 61:25,25 62:9 62:10 97:3 101:18 K keep 10:13 22:19 22:19,21 75:8 80:24 88:8 keeping 60:8 79:4 81:4 kept 22:16 kernel 36:12 kill 110:11,12 killing 110:5 kind 9:7 33:25 36:22 39:11,13 49:2 71:22 113:8 |

| | | I | I | I |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|------------------|
| 12:20 17:6,9 | 89:15 100:5 | lied 112:20 | looking 12:19 | matters 54:11 |
| 23:2 26:15 | 101:8 | lies 112:1,15 | 30:25 41:1 | 81:5 |
| 31:20 32:21,25 | lack 87:14 | life 15:7 20:5 | 42:16 44:19,22 | McCollum 74:19 |
| 34:8,13 35:6 | Lamont 26:23 | 74:9 86:9,22,25 | 79:23 83:11 | 74:20 |
| 36:22 38:4 | 27:7 | 87:8,11 111:21 | 93:18 98:22 | mean 25:23 37:4 |
| 45:10 46:25 | landlord 96:1,8 | 111:22 | 102:24 104:11 | 46:8 47:22,23 |
| 47:20 53:8,10 | language 98:14 | light 110:13 | 106:7,18 107:6 | 48:7 53:6 66:1 |
| 54:8,19 55:17 | 105:16 | limit 66:1 | looks 9:4 | 67:14 73:1 |
| 55:21 57:9 58:8 | large 20:20 | limited 16:11 | Los 1:3 109:2,10 | 78:23 79:15 |
| 60:10 62:14 | late 15:17 54:2 | 31:17 69:18 | loss 66:6 | 82:8,13,25 |
| 63:3,7,12 64:1,4 | 92:10 | Linda 50:18 67:10 | losses 92:7 | 102:23 104:2,11 |
| 65:21,23 66:2,2 | laughing 46:7 | 67:12,17,19 | lot 52:2 58:9 71:5 | 104:15 105:21 |
| 66:4 67:10,11 | lavishly 62:21 | 76:11,17,25 | 77:16 | 113:19 |
| 67:16 68:6,22 | LAW 2:15,21 | 77:18 86:8 | loving 58:18 | meaning 7:4 26:7 |
| 69:12 71:11,12 | laws 115:3 | 92:18 99:22 | loyalty 82:13 | 82:7 |
| 72:1,6 74:10 | lawyer 11:18 | line 90:14 91:3 | Luis 109:21 | means 32:21,24 |
| 76:7 77:3,8,14 | lawyerly 7:2 | 101:4 118:5 | B Luis 109:21 Lure 35:15 lying 73:1,2 ———————————————————————————————————— | |
| 79:15,16,21 | 6 74:10 lawyer 11:18 line 90:14 91:3 Luis 109:21 means 32:21,24 47:3,8,14 lawyerly 7:2 101:4 118:5 Lure 35:15 42:13 86:25 46:4 lead 74:21 listed 30:19 96:4 meant 40:4 99: 77:18 85:8 72:16,21 74:6 100:20 meant 40:4 99: meat 13:24 14: 35:8,14 68:9,1 35:8,14 68:9,1 109:10 109:10 105:91:20 legal 7:1 82:21 listening 58:8 73:3,13 meeting 8:12 | | 96:4 | |
| 81:19 83:22 | lease 72:7,10,12 | listed 30:19 | | meant 40:4 99:24 |
| 84:5,17,18 85:8 | 72:16,21 74:6 | 59:20 64:11 | M | meet 13:24 14:1 |
| 85:12,14,15 | leave 57:23 | 100:20 | machine 11:6 | 35:8,14 68:9,12 |
| 88:3,6,10,12 | led 44:9 | listen 54:18 61:6 | magnanimous | 109:10 |
| 89:8,25 91:20 | legal 7:1 82:21 | listening 58:8 | 73:3,13 | meeting 8:12 |
| 93:6 94:1,3 | 84:6 | 76:14 | Main 2:4,16 | 35:17 36:2,3,8 |
| 95:24 96:2,11 | legs 39:12 | literate 46:6 | maker 63:18,19 | 36:16,24,25 |
| 104:9 105:16 | length 76:12 | little 40:15 51:6 | making 110:13 | 37:1,16 38:9,24 |
| 106:21 107:24 | let's 10:8 11:11 | 73:16 91:16 | man 106:19,21 | 38:24 39:9,16 |
| 107:24 109:4 | 13:23 23:15 | live 69:12 | Marco 74:16,17 | 39:17 40:1,1,8,9 |
| 110:4,22 111:2 | 28:18 51:6 58:6 | lived 109:1,4,6,12 | 74:21 101:8 | 40:11,13,21 |
| 112:17 113:18 | 65:5 66:12,16 | 109:18 | mark 9:11 69:21 | 43:20 45:17 |
| Knowing 53:8 | 73:23 76:13 | lives 88:10 | 76:4 89:16 | 52:6,7,8 53:13 |
| knowledge 23:23 | 77:9 78:8 79:17 | living 108:24,25 | 95:11 96:5,15 | 53:20 66:15,17 |
| 30:18 31:7,9,11 | 83:22 95:11 | location 23:9 | 100:6,7,19 | 66:21 67:1 |
| 31:13,17 32:12 | 99:9 100:19 | lofty 73:15 | 101:16 106:9 | 79:23 81:9 86:4 |
| 32:13 57:22 | 106:8 108:16 | logs 106:24 | marked 9:16,19 | 109:9 |
| 58:1,2,3 59:25 | 109:15 | long 21:18 28:16 | 16:14 22:18 | meetings 31:12 |
| 65:8,10,11 | letter 32:20,22,24 | 29:2 35:17,21 | 60:4 70:2 78:9 | 42:21 52:3,4 |
| 85:25 107:17 | 33:1,5,8 111:5 | 35:21 39:13,25 | 78:13 89:20 | 59:12 67:20 |
| 111:9 | letting 49:17 | 40:8 68:1 | 95:14 96:19 | 80:5 |
| known 63:1 | levels 28:14 | look 8:22 16:18 | 100:11,16,24 | member 7:4 |
| knows 78:3 95:23 | leveraged 18:6 | 16:21 23:10,11 | 101:12 102:7 | memory 80:19 |
| 110:20 | leverages 106:4 | 38:18 49:6 | 106:13 108:17 | 91:4 |
| | leveraging | 83:22 87:17 | market 20:5 | mention 17:11 |
| L | 103:23 105:8 | 102:12 104:17 | marketed 23:4 | 53:1 |
| L 1:25 2:8 116:3 | 108:2 | 105:4,6,6 | marketing 20:1,8 | mentioned 13:20 |
| 117:15 | Levine 63:3,4,10 | 106:23 108:9,16 | 20:22,24 29:3 | 26:1 |
| L.A 108:24,25 | 63:12,13 66:18 | 110:14 111:20 | 48:4 | met 14:9 15:9 |
| L.L.C 62:24 | 66:20 67:8 | look-and-feel | massive 68:23 | 35:4,11 39:18 |
| label 60:1 | 81:10 | 49:7 | match 83:16 | 39:18 53:17 |
| labeled 30:12 | lie 111:25 112:10 | looked 81:9 | 97:10 | 63:8 67:19 |
| 54:25 57:2 | 112:12 | 108:20 111:1 | material 66:6 | 68:10 69:1 77:4 |
| | <u></u> | <u> </u> | <u>l</u> | <u> </u> |
| | | | | |

| 88:7 93:3,10,10 | 72:22,24 73:4 | 50:5 53:10 | 100:1,4 101:10 | 26:13,19,24 | |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| method 37:18 | 85:16 92:19,22 | 57:18,18 78:5 | 101:22 102:5,12 | 27:2 28:7,10,16 | |
| 61:23 | 93:2,8,14,20 | 79:6,6 87:10 | 102:16,17,22 | 29:2,8,16 30:9 | |
| meticulous 82:20 | 94:2,3,24 | 94:6,11 109:12 | 103:4,5,24,25 | 30:11 32:4,10 | |
| Michael 63:4,9,12 | money's 94:7,18 | 110:1 111:6 | 104:10 105:2,10 | 32:21 33:7,14 | |
| 63:13 66:18,19 | Monica 2:5,17 | 112:16,18 | 106:2,4,22 | 33:18,23 34:22 | |
| 67:8 81:10 | 6:1 | new 25:17 | Oasis's 104:25 | 34:25 35:3,8,11 | |
| | month 50:10 51:8 | | | 35:14,17,25 | |
| Michael's 63:20 | | newsletters 70:23 | oath 12:6 72:6 | , , | |
| middle 76:22 | months 29:9 | | 88:1 115:5 | 36:15,20,20 | |
| 78:18 99:22 | moral 87:2,6 | night 12:2 68:10 | oaths 116:9 | 37:9,25 38:6,21 | |
| 113:9 | morning 76:9 | 68:10 | Obispo 109:21 | 39:8,16,25 | |
| midnight 12:2 | motions 72:2 | nine 61:11 102:21 | Objection 14:11 | 40:13,25 42:2 | |
| Mike 63:3 | mouth 33:6 50:15 | 102:21 | 34:7 46:13 | 42:24 43:7,16 | |
| military 110:24 | 50:16 83:17 | nobles 41:4,19,21 | 77:24 90:17 | 43:21 44:3,17 | |
| million 26:21 | 112:2 | noblesse 41:17 | 95:1 | 45:4,18,20,25 | |
| 27:3 29:11,14 | multiple 25:6 | non-refundable | objections | 46:19 47:3,22 | |
| mind 15:24,24 | 79:14 80:2 | 44:20 45:1,21 | 116:21 | 48:11 49:21 | |
| 17:8 19:7 38:25 | music 25:11 | Notice 4:10 16:16 | obviously 43:16 | 50:3,5,8,20,23 | |
| 76:19 111:7 | 55:13,18,20 | November 4:17 | 54:22 | 51:6 52:2,17,21 | |
| minds 105:11 | 56:2,24 57:4 | 4:19,20,22 5:4,6 | occasions 49:16 | 52:25 53:5,12 | |
| mine 54:13 | mutual 66:24 | 5:8,10 15:8,17 | 67:20 | 53:16 55:9,11 | |
| minimalized | mutually 97:15 | 15:18 29:5 90:8 | occurred 54:8 | 55:17 56:6,19 | |
| 20:14 | 97:15 | 90:16,22 91:9 | October 4:14 | 56:22 57:14,17 | |
| minimum 81:16 | | 91:16 92:2,8 | 16:5 29:7 51:9 | 57:21 58:14 | |
| minute 114:4 | N | 95:21 | 51:20,24 52:12 | 59:5,8,19 60:1 | |
| minutes 35:23 | N 4:1 | number 9:4,8 | 54:2 70:10 | 60:14 61:11,21 | |
| 40:12,12 76:14 | name 6:14 48:12 | 17:4 23:13,18 | 90:16,18 | 62:6,20,23 64:1 | |
| 76:14,16 | 48:13 56:7 | 26:15 29:23 | odds 75:7 83:1 | 64:12,13,20 | |
| misogynistic | 67:11,24 88:3 | 51:20 52:23 | 92:10 | 65:1,5,20 66:12 | |
| 75:24 76:2 | 117:12 118:2 | 61:1,7,11,21 | Off-the-record | 67:2 68:9 69:15 | |
| misrepresented | named 26:22 | 62:6 79:10,13 | 114:5 | 69:20 70:13 | |
| 112:16,18 | 116:12 | 88:14,17,21 | offended 104:4,6 | 71:16,19,24 | |
| Misstates 46:13 | Napa 84:6,19 | 89:3 116:7 | offer 66:7 | 72:15,18 73:17 | |
| 90:17 | 109:19,21 | numbers 17:12 | office 22:4 23:12 | 74:16 75:1 | |
| model 37:20 39:1 | narrow 25:24 | 114111501517112 | 84:9 89:3 | 77:21 78:8,25 | |
| 39:11,15 40:15 | 109:15 | 0 | OFFICES 2:21 | 79:19 80:4,8,14 | |
| 97:9,11 | National 67:23 | o'clock 112:8 | oh 11:7 38:21 | 80:23 81:8 | |
| models 26:16 | 68:16,16 | Oasis 18:8 22:16 | 79:24 104:23 | 82:19 83:6,22 | |
| moment 21:17 | nature 12:16 | 22:18,20,22,25 | okay 6:12,23 8:22 | 84:25 85:7,21 | |
| 76:21 | 51:4,5 81:15 | 31:14 36:6,9 | 9:15 10:4,23 | 86:1 87:16 88:3 | |
| money 25:16 | 82:5,8 | 37:2,6,17 38:1,3 | 11:4,7,10,17 | 88:6,21,23 | |
| - | necessarily 39:4 | 38:17 39:5,7 | | | |
| 26:2,13,25 | necessary 115:7 | 43:23,25 44:6,9 | 13:3,20,23 14:3 | 89:12 91:2,6,15 | |
| 27:14,15,21 | 115:8 | 44:13 48:13 | 14:16,23 15:4 | 91:22 92:8,19 | |
| 28:20 29:18 | | | 15:23 16:7,10 | 94:6,14 95:10 | |
| 30:1 32:18 39:7 | need 10:15,16 | 55:5,14 59:2,17 | 16:12,21 17:2 | 96:10,14 97:3 | |
| 47:5,7,10,12 | 19:7 20:21,21 | 65:15 67:3 75:4 | 17:19,24 18:9 | 98:7,16 99:6,25 | |
| 52:19 55:18,20 | 21:25 46:15 | 75:6 91:1 93:7 | 18:13,24 19:6 | 100:2,3 101:7 | |
| 60:20 61:3,10 | neighbor 14:5 | 94:12,18,19,23 | 20:11 21:6,11 | 102:2 103:18,21 | |
| 61:23 62:21 | neutral 54:17 | 94:23 97:4,19 | 21:15,18,21 | 103:25 104:19 | |
| 64:24 65:8 67:5 | never 26:17 | 97:23 98:8,19 | 22:4,10 23:3,15 | 105:1,3 106:8 | |
| 67:7 72:7,14,22 | 28:19 49:22 | 98:20 99:5,12 | 23:24 24:15,20 | 106:25 108:16 | |
| | 1 | ı | ı | | |

| 100 2 2 2 2 2 : | 404.04.05 | 0.40.445.5 | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 109:3,8,22,24 | 104:21,22 118:5 | 9:10 116:3 | phase 106:2 | playing 56:20 |
| 110:2,25 111:10 | pages 11:2 17:5 | 117:15 | philosophy 83:10 | plea 84:16 |
| 111:13 112:3,21 | 17:10,13 29:16 | pay 72:7 93:14 | phone 8:12 16:1 | please 9:17 25:25 |
| 113:21 114:2 | 102:21 104:23 | paying 94:22 | 27:7 29:6 50:19 | 29:22 32:19 |
| old 7:23 15:1 | 117:1 | payment 72:19 | 50:24 51:2 | 33:21 34:16 |
| 71:14,15 111:16 | paid 28:20 45:4 | pdf 22:22 | 52:10,11,17 | 46:18 75:15 |
| Olemear 68:2,4,7 | 46:1,10 65:17 | pedigree 54:20 | 54:10 57:20 | 81:2 91:24 |
| 68:9 | 67:3 72:21 85:1 | penalty 12:9 | 58:7,10 65:13 | 94:20 95:5 |
| once 56:16 | 92:20 | 115:2 | 67:18 69:18 | 104:4 |
| ongoing 27:9,12 | pain 58:9 86:11 | people 37:13,20 | 76:9,16,17 | pled 83:24 84:3 |
| 28:1 | 86:13 | 59:2 78:5 106:3 | 80:18 88:14,16 | 84:12 |
| online 21:2,4,7,7 | Pakistan 47:24 | 107:19 | 88:21,22 89:9 | point 30:16 48:20 |
| open 91:19 | palm 104:2 | people's 112:11 | 91:13 | 75:3 80:20 83:7 |
| operate 86:22 | paper 80:22 | perceived 83:12 | phones 79:4 | 86:10 92:4 |
| operated 87:5 | 105:14,17 | percent 19:17 | physical 109:13 | 108:24 |
| operating 79:3 | paragraph 54:24 | 55:13 56:24 | piano 55:24 | pointed 60:18 |
| 83:20 87:1 | parallel 25:8 | 57:4 | 56:16 | position 28:17 |
| opportune 97:16 | Parched 103:3 | perception 83:15 | pick 79:10 | 54:22 71:21 |
| opportunities | Pardon 68:3 | perform 56:9,14 | picture 102:19 | positively 112:19 |
| 25:9 66:25 | Parmelee 2:22 | performed 48:10 | 104:19 | possession 23:20 |
| opportunity 59:3 | 4:13,21,23 5:4,6 | 49:23 50:1 67:4 | pictures 89:11 | 24:18 45:12 |
| 97:16 | 5:8 8:19 9:6,13 | 100:4 107:11 | 102:13 104:2 | possibility 80:10 |
| opposed 18:18 | 10:2,6,10,13,19 | performing 111:8 | place 21:6 37:13 | possible 53:15 |
| ops 111:18 113:2 | 10:21,25 14:11 | Performs 70:19 | 40:10 116:13 | 82:12 |
| order 9:7 10:3,3 | 17:11 30:7 32:2 | period 51:23 | Plaintiff 1:6 2:3 | possibly 36:7 |
| 17:12,15,15 | 34:7 46:13,20 | 62:18 87:5 | 2:14 4:10 6:15 | 54:18 74:4 |
| 39:14 52:14 | 51:13,16 60:10 | 88:19 | 12:18 16:15 | post 23:12 |
| orders 95:25 96:3 | 60:14 69:23 | perjury 12:9,12 | 29:18,21 36:17 | potential 39:2 |
| 96:7 | 77:24 78:10 | 115:3 | 39:17 40:2,21 | 106:5 |
| organization | 88:24 90:17 | person 13:6 15:9 | 41:20 42:5 43:4 | potentially 56:4 |
| 111:5 | 95:1 101:5,19 | 35:6 40:22,23 | 43:13 47:6 50:6 | predicament |
| original 39:25 | 114:1,8 | 53:13 54:16 | 52:4,11 53:13 | 86:18 |
| outcome 117:9 | part 27:14 70:14 | 62:18 63:25 | 54:3 57:22,23 | predominantly |
| outside 83:20,20 | 70:24,25 108:5 | 86:3,12 106:5 | 57:24 58:3,4 | 20:1,21 36:4 |
| 87:1,6 107:19 | 111:18 | 111:17 | 59:13 64:15 | 63:14 |
| 110:14 | participants | personal 45:8 | 65:9,12 76:5 | preface 43:20 |
| outsource 21:25 | 108:3 | 49:13 50:22 | 78:20 80:6,24 | present 3:2 31:12 |
| Overall 59:19 | participation | 51:4 52:3 54:11 | 81:8 85:9,17 | presented 39:19 |
| owned 38:3 | 37:24 | 54:11 58:1,2,9 | 86:2 90:15,22 | Presumably |
| owner 19:17 | particular 8:11 | 76:20 81:1,5,21 | 91:9 92:1,9,16 | 77:23 |
| 21:23 | 10:5 | 99:23 | 95:20,22 96:2 | presumes 78:2 |
| P | parties 117:7 | personality | 98:25 99:10 | presuming 85:19 |
| <u> </u> | partner 26:7 | 86:21 | 100:17 108:19 | presumption |
| P-i-c-t-u-r-e-s | 69:11 | personally 58:23 | Plaintiff's 4:9 5:2 | 58:22 93:1 |
| 89:11 | partners 77:11 | 94:7,9 107:25 | 9:19 60:4 70:2 | pretend 98:14 |
| P.M 2:6 114:11 | party 56:1 | perspective | 78:13 89:20 | print 28:23 |
| pacifist 113:16 | passed 32:1 | 30:14 66:5 83:8 | 95:14 96:19 | printed 17:13,14 |
| page 4:3,8 5:2 | paste 32:19,22,23 | pertaining 98:8 | 100:11,24 | prior 44:9 116:16 |
| 11:1 16:18 | 33:1,5,8,24 | pertinence 71:1 | 101:12 102:7 | privy 44:10 |
| 17:11,15 25:18 | 59:22 | pertinent 18:6,7 | 106:13 | probable 68:8 |
| 102:15,17 | Patricia 1:25 2:8 | 18:8 39:4 84:21 | play 55:24 56:16 | probably 7:12 |
| | • | • | • | • |

| <u> </u> | • | | • | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| 13:3 14:1 47:24 | 38:19,19 39:14 | 81:14 82:12 | 16:2 36:1,18,20 | regarding 12:22 |
| 52:14 58:11 | 39:19 45:22 | 94:20 96:5 | 36:24 41:24 | 23:22 24:21 |
| 88:14,16 110:10 | 48:19,21 51:14 | questions 18:25 | 42:7,9,10,13 | 36:16 96:8 |
| problem 72:4 | 51:17 53:18,19 | 39:13 93:25 | 45:4 47:2 50:13 | 99:11 101:10 |
| proceed 32:5 | 59:4,17 65:16 | 113:25 114:1 | 50:14 52:18,23 | 110:3 |
| proceedings | 65:19 67:4 | quiet 9:10 92:24 | 53:2,4,7,12 54:1 | regular 15:20 |
| 114:12 117:2 | 90:23 97:24,25 | quietly 110:7 | 54:4,7 55:16 | 22:2 |
| process 39:24 | 97:25,25 100:4 | quite 58:11 | 58:12,19 78:21 | regularly 84:18 |
| produced 18:8 | 101:22,25 100:1 | 107:25 | 80:24 81:8,11 | related 65:2,21 |
| 22:22,25 23:19 | 102:13,17 | quote-unquote | 84:17 93:21 | relating 22:16 |
| 24:3,8,12 31:1 | 103:11,14,19,21 | 43:12 95:23 | 108:23 109:1 | relations 25:5 |
| 49:20 89:14 | 104:18 | 13.12 33.23 | receive 67:5 | relationship |
| 108:22 | proposals 22:21 | R | received 6:24 | 15:10 28:21 |
| producer 63:18 | proposed 24:18 | radar 53:23 | 22:11 67:7 | 29:2 36:16 |
| 63:23 | proposing 25:19 | raise 25:16 26:2 | receiver 46:16 | 54:12,13 56:18 |
| producing 20:4 | prosecution | 26:14,25 27:4 | receiving 78:21 | 67:15,16 75:22 |
| production 16:19 | 12:13 | 29:11,14 | recess 87:23 | 92:13 |
| 17:22 20:1,23 | prospect 54:20 | raising 27:14,15 | reckless 112:11 | relationships |
| 20:25 29:16 | provided 70:14 | 27:21 | recollect 80:5 | 25:6 76:21 84:7 |
| 96:12 | pulled 22:25 | Randy 14:4 15:9 | recollection | relative 117:5,7 |
| professional | purpose 11:14 | Randy's 14:5 | 38:10 53:24 | Relevance 14:11 |
| 36:11 51:5 | 60:19 | range 16:4 26:21 | 74:2 109:19 | remain 55:10 |
| | | 48:22 107:6 | record 11:5 12:19 | remember 38:23 |
| 63:13,21 | purposes 12:13 39:24 | 108:13 | 45:14 51:12 | |
| proffered 39:2 | | rattled 84:7 | | 39:8 42:22,23 |
| program 89:7 | pursuant 2:11 | reached 49:15 | 79:13 87:17 95:3 114:3 | 71:2 92:25 93:4 |
| progressed 27:18 | 4:11 16:17 | | 95.5 114.5 | 105:25 108:18 |
| | I 10.10 1 □. ⊃ | Lroaching (00:12 | 117.7 | 100.7.25 |
| project 18:8 27:9 | put 10:18 15:2 | reaching 90:12 | 117:2 | 109:7,25 |
| 27:13 28:1 | 17:13 25:4 | 91:15 | recorded 116:22 | remuneration |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 | remuneration 37:23 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 101:1,6,14 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 101:1,6,14 102:3,9 106:10 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 105:10,12 106:2 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 Q | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 reality 36:13 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 referred 9:18 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 101:1,6,14 102:3,9 106:10 106:15 114:6 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 105:10,12 106:2 107:8 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 Q qualified 116:5 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 reality 36:13 really 14:19 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 referred 9:18 41:11 60:3 70:1 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 101:1,6,14 102:3,9 106:10 106:15 114:6 116:6 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 105:10,12 106:2 107:8 projects 20:4 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 Q qualified 116:5 quantifying | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 reality 36:13 really 14:19 25:11,14 30:16 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 referred 9:18 41:11 60:3 70:1 78:12 89:19 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 101:1,6,14 102:3,9 106:10 106:15 114:6 116:6 REPORTER'S |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 105:10,12 106:2 107:8 projects 20:4 68:24 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 Q qualified 116:5 quantifying 108:7 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 reality 36:13 really 14:19 25:11,14 30:16 38:9 39:10,14 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 referred 9:18 41:11 60:3 70:1 78:12 89:19 95:13 96:18 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 101:1,6,14 102:3,9 106:10 106:15 114:6 116:6 REPORTER'S 116:1 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 105:10,12 106:2 107:8 projects 20:4 68:24 promise 7:25 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 Q qualified 116:5 quantifying 108:7 Quest 25:17 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 reality 36:13 really 14:19 25:11,14 30:16 38:9 39:10,14 48:9 53:23 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 referred 9:18 41:11 60:3 70:1 78:12 89:19 95:13 96:18 100:10,23 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 101:1,6,14 102:3,9 106:10 106:15 114:6 116:6 REPORTER'S 116:1 reporting 91:18 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 105:10,12 106:2 107:8 projects 20:4 68:24 promise 7:25 promote 20:5 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 Q qualified 116:5 quantifying 108:7 Quest 25:17 27:15,25 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 reality 36:13 really 14:19 25:11,14 30:16 38:9 39:10,14 48:9 53:23 54:14 69:17 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 referred 9:18 41:11 60:3 70:1 78:12 89:19 95:13 96:18 100:10,23 101:11 102:6 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 101:1,6,14 102:3,9 106:10 106:15 114:6 116:6 REPORTER'S 116:1 reporting 91:18 repossessed 74:1 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 105:10,12 106:2 107:8 projects 20:4 68:24 promise 7:25 promotion 19:25 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 Q qualified 116:5 quantifying 108:7 Quest 25:17 27:15,25 question 14:12 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 reality 36:13 really 14:19 25:11,14 30:16 38:9 39:10,14 48:9 53:23 54:14 69:17 71:1 74:14 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 referred 9:18 41:11 60:3 70:1 78:12 89:19 95:13 96:18 100:10,23 101:11 102:6 106:12 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 101:1,6,14 102:3,9 106:10 106:15 114:6 116:6 REPORTER'S 116:1 reporting 91:18 repossessed 74:1 74:3 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 105:10,12 106:2 107:8 projects 20:4 68:24 promise 7:25 promote 20:5 promotion 19:25 20:23,25 48:3 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 Q qualified 116:5 quantifying 108:7 Quest 25:17 27:15,25 question 14:12 18:19 25:24 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 reality 36:13 really 14:19 25:11,14 30:16 38:9 39:10,14 48:9 53:23 54:14 69:17 71:1 74:14 112:6 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 referred 9:18 41:11 60:3 70:1 78:12 89:19 95:13 96:18 100:10,23 101:11 102:6 106:12 reflects 61:16 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 101:1,6,14 102:3,9 106:10 106:15 114:6 116:6 REPORTER'S 116:1 reporting 91:18 repossessed 74:1 74:3 repossession |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 105:10,12 106:2 107:8 projects 20:4 68:24 promise 7:25 promotion 19:25 20:23,25 48:3 property 20:2 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 Q qualified 116:5 quantifying 108:7 Quest 25:17 27:15,25 question 14:12 18:19 25:24 29:22 30:24 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 reality 36:13 really 14:19 25:11,14 30:16 38:9 39:10,14 48:9 53:23 54:14 69:17 71:1 74:14 112:6 realm 27:2 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 referred 9:18 41:11 60:3 70:1 78:12 89:19 95:13 96:18 100:10,23 101:11 102:6 106:12 reflects 61:16 refresh 91:4 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 101:1,6,14 102:3,9 106:10 106:15 114:6 116:6 REPORTER'S 116:1 reporting 91:18 repossessed 74:1 74:3 repossession 74:5 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 105:10,12 106:2 107:8 projects 20:4 68:24 promise 7:25 promote 20:5 promotion 19:25 20:23,25 48:3 property 20:2 proposal 17:14 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 Q qualified 116:5 quantifying 108:7 Quest 25:17 27:15,25 question 14:12 18:19 25:24 29:22 30:24 31:6 34:10 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 reality 36:13 really 14:19 25:11,14 30:16 38:9 39:10,14 48:9 53:23 54:14 69:17 71:1 74:14 112:6 realm 27:2 reason 30:14 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 referred 9:18 41:11 60:3 70:1 78:12 89:19 95:13 96:18 100:10,23 101:11 102:6 106:12 reflects 61:16 refresh 91:4 refused 59:23 | remuneration |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 105:10,12 106:2 107:8 projects 20:4 68:24 promise 7:25 promotion 19:25 20:23,25 48:3 property 20:2 proposal 17:14 18:6 22:22 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 Q qualified 116:5 quantifying 108:7 Quest 25:17 27:15,25 question 14:12 18:19 25:24 29:22 30:24 31:6 34:10 46:18 65:24 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 reality 36:13 really 14:19 25:11,14 30:16 38:9 39:10,14 48:9 53:23 54:14 69:17 71:1 74:14 112:6 realm 27:2 reason 30:14 92:24 118:5 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 referred 9:18 41:11 60:3 70:1 78:12 89:19 95:13 96:18 100:10,23 101:11 102:6 106:12 reflects 61:16 refresh 91:4 refused 59:23 refute 112:19 | remuneration 37:23 repeat 20:17 29:22 75:15 REPORTED 1:24 reporter 2:9 9:21 13:4 60:6 70:4 78:15 89:22 95:8,16 96:16 96:21 100:8,13 101:1,6,14 102:3,9 106:10 106:15 114:6 116:6 REPORTER'S 116:1 reporting 91:18 repossessed 74:1 74:3 repossession 74:5 represent 25:10 56:4 |
| 27:13 28:1 29:14 31:14 36:6,9 37:10,17 37:17 39:6,7 49:11,13,16 50:4 59:18 74:24 75:8,11 88:18 90:11 91:19,25 93:9 93:11 97:19,24 102:5,12 103:9 103:11,14,22 105:10,12 106:2 107:8 projects 20:4 68:24 promise 7:25 promote 20:5 promotion 19:25 20:23,25 48:3 property 20:2 proposal 17:14 | 17:13 25:4 26:11 33:6 39:6 44:4 74:24 78:5 78:8 80:21 83:17 88:18 92:4 93:12 101:21,25 107:25 112:1 puts 71:20 putting 25:8 54:22 Q qualified 116:5 quantifying 108:7 Quest 25:17 27:15,25 question 14:12 18:19 25:24 29:22 30:24 31:6 34:10 | 91:15 read 31:18 48:8 59:17 61:7 64:14 115:1,6 118:5 reading 33:18 43:10 46:12 57:1 95:19 96:5 Reads 118:5 real 21:4,7,8 103:6 105:18 107:14 reality 36:13 really 14:19 25:11,14 30:16 38:9 39:10,14 48:9 53:23 54:14 69:17 71:1 74:14 112:6 realm 27:2 reason 30:14 | recorded 116:22 records 45:11 103:20 refer 7:12,14 29:20 reference 60:19 113:3,7 referenced 4:9 5:2 62:13 references 96:11 referencing 103:16 referred 9:18 41:11 60:3 70:1 78:12 89:19 95:13 96:18 100:10,23 101:11 102:6 106:12 reflects 61:16 refresh 91:4 refused 59:23 | remuneration |

| | | | | 1.1 |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 29:24 60:13 | 79:22 82:17 | 29:11,19 30:3 | send 33:8,12,21 | shades 39:10,11 |
| 62:2 | 83:11,13 90:6 | 35:5,12 36:17 | 33:25 34:3,6,16 | shadow 112:20 |
| REQUESTED 5:14 | 90:11,25 91:18 | 38:15 41:11 | 34:19 59:22 | |
| requests 16:21 | • | 45:9 46:9 58:5 | | share 58:17,20,21 |
| • | 92:2,5 97:1 | | sending 70:24 | 58:23 59:3,7 |
| 16:25 17:22,25 | 98:15 99:3,16 | 59:14 60:21 | senior 74:20 | 65:21 83:12 |
| 18:3,4 | 100:1,5 105:5 | 61:4,14,24 62:9 | sense 73:18 | shared 65:3 66:8 |
| required 34:8 | 106:18 110:21 | 66:18,19 67:3,5 | 75:11 86:19 | 66:10 |
| residence 109:14 | 110:22 112:22 | 75:18 78:19 | 93:15 106:19 | sharing 59:14,15 |
| residing 14:8 | rights 55:13,18 | 79:1 81:21 | sent 30:6,12 32:7 | SHEET 118:1 |
| resolve 49:12 | 55:20 56:25 | 82:14 83:15 | 34:5 48:19 50:5 | Shoenberger |
| 99:1 | 57:5 | 87:5 88:7 92:17 | 70:12 87:13 | 79:3 |
| respect 71:25 | Road 2:22 23:13 | 95:20,22 96:25 | 89:8 96:25 | shorter 40:11 |
| respond 30:11 | Rolodex 28:25 | 100:22 101:18 | sentence 58:14 | Shorthand 2:9 |
| 32:10 59:24 | 29:1 | 110:23,23 118:2 | 104:20 108:8 | 9:21 60:6 70:4 |
| responded 32:14 | roughly 85:10 | school 7:24 13:21 | sentiment 71:16 | 78:15 89:22 |
| response 8:19 | rule 80:10 | 14:16,22,24 | separate 19:1 | 95:16 96:21 |
| 10:5 11:19 | run 11:6 48:3 | scorned 77:7 | 22:15 25:7 | 100:13 101:1,14 |
| 44:25 67:17 | running 68:20 | scratch 66:16 | 26:11 | 102:9 106:15 |
| 82:2,12 90:23 | | screen 63:19 | separately 17:14 | 116:6 |
| 91:7 | <u>S</u> | script 102:14 | September 4:16 | shortly 93:10 |
| responses 13:12 | S 4:7 5:1 | scruples 83:21 | 19:20 50:10 | shot 25:14 |
| 82:22 | safe 37:22 | search 17:21,24 | 51:22,24 52:13 | show 77:16,17 |
| responsibility | sale 39:6 | 18:2 22:11 | 52:16 54:2 | 98:3 108:10 |
| 48:16 | Saleem 67:20,21 | second 9:10 | 78:22 90:18 | 112:8 |
| responsive 10:7 | 67:22 68:4,7 | 20:18 32:1 | 91:14 99:13 | showing 49:1 |
| 16:25 17:21,25 | 69:2,5,7,12,16 | 39:18,18 40:1,8 | 100:17 101:9 | shows 63:15 70:8 |
| 18:3,25 62:1,11 | salon 37:18 | 40:9,11,13 52:7 | sequence 53:17 | 78:25 87:14 |
| rest 22:24 | San 89:1 109:21 | 71:6 80:18 89:7 | served 6:20 7:17 | shy 29:9 |
| restaurant 35:15 | Sanctions 12:15 | 113:11 | server 18:11,15 | side 76:17 |
| 53:13 109:11 | Santa 2:5,17 6:1 | section 103:5,16 | 18:17,24 19:1,7 | Signature 118:25 |
| restraining 95:25 | saw 15:14 73:21 | sections 104:17 | serves 80:19 | signed 45:23 |
| 96:3,7 | saying 15:25 19:6 | see 10:21,23 13:4 | services 20:21 | Silicon 109:6 |
| result 17:20 | 28:23 31:19 | 16:18 18:13 | 48:10 | similar 103:21,23 |
| 37:24 74:25 | 34:25 41:14 | 25:8 28:25 29:1 | set 19:24 26:17 | simply 20:7 |
| 85:14 86:17 | 42:12,15,19 | 33:20 34:15 | 43:12 83:20 | single 108:8 |
| 97:7 | 50:9 53:4 59:7 | 62:20 70:7 76:3 | 116:13 | sit 11:20 15:4 |
| resume 108:11 | 59:12 79:23 | 78:18 79:24 | sets 113:15 | sitting 110:10 |
| revealed 58:10 | 81:11,19 92:9 | 81:22 87:18 | seven 10:22,24 | situation 78:6 |
| revenue 74:11 | 93:4,16 109:1 | 88:25 89:6 90:3 | 10:24,25 11:1,1 | six 11:1 29:23 |
| reverted 86:10 | says 10:22 35:2 | 91:16,22 98:9 | 11:1,1,2,8 30:5 | 48:3 51:20 79:4 |
| review 6:23 | 44:12 55:1,3 | 104:19,23,24 | 30:7,8,12,12,19 | 79:9,10,17 |
| reviewed 53:19 | 56:22 58:15 | 105:19 | 30:19 31:1,1 | 98:18,23 102:20 |
| reviewing 11:3 | 61:1 71:3 76:6 | seek 84:10 | 41:1,1 51:21 | skill 113:15 117:3 |
| right 6:16 12:3 | 91:23 97:3 | seeking 39:3 | 54:25,25 57:2,2 | smile 111:20 |
| 32:11 35:1 | Schoenberger | seen 16:22 24:16 | 58:15,15 59:20 | smiled 113:15 |
| 40:23 42:14 | 1:8 4:16,19 | 24:21 55:22,23 | 59:20 89:15 | socially 77:3 |
| 44:1,24 46:12 | 7:11,13,13,15 | 55:25 56:9,14 | 96:13 98:15,17 | sole 21:22 |
| 48:14 51:19,23 | 13:21,25 14:9 | 56:16 60:23 | 98:18,23 99:10 | somebody 15:11 |
| 52:12 58:24 | 14:17 15:6,15 | 64:17,18 69:7 | 100:5,20 101:8 | 47:17,18,23 |
| 61:19 71:7,14 | 15:20 25:3,5 | 70:11 81:13,23 | 101:17,19,21 | 54:10,21 58:8 |
| 73:23 77:12,22 | 26:24 28:4 | 111:24 112:1 | 102:20 | 76:14 87:1 |
| | | | l | l |
| | | | | |

| 111:4 112:11 | start 9:16 19:19 | subpoenaed 64:3 | 10:17 12:17 | 65:12 74:8 |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| someone's 56:15 | 25:9 93:9 94:24 | 64:4 | 13:10 80:25 | 76:10,14 79:1 |
| son 12:1 | 109:15 111:18 | subscribed | 81:3,6 83:9 | 80:24 81:8 |
| sophiamusik | started 37:5 | 117:11 | 84:18 87:20 | 90:22 95:22 |
| 80:1 | 39:22 93:11 | subsequent | 95:5 100:7 | 97:5 |
| sorry 9:12 18:1 | starts 89:25 | 27:17 42:21 | 111:19 113:12 | ten 27:3 61:21 |
| 27:12 30:22 | 100:21 | 57:19 | talked 16:7 25:6 | 79:16 81:24 |
| 46:6 48:5 52:24 | state 1:2 2:10 | substantially | 26:21 39:19 | tense 83:2 |
| 55:3 58:4 61:6 | 13:3 115:3 | 27:18 | talking 26:18 | tension 82:25 |
| 66:18 69:24 | 116:6 | Suite 2:4,17,23 | 36:4 37:2,3,5 | tenuous 54:22 |
| 75:14,17 79:12 | stated 55:2,12 | summarize 59:19 | 44:6 71:10 | 71:21 |
| 88:15 94:21 | 57:3 59:10 | summarized | 73:10,18 82:10 | term 39:13 |
| 109:20 110:13 | statement 30:22 | 36:22 | 85:18,21 103:3 | termination |
| sort 73:5 111:7 | 58:22 73:15 | summarizing | 103:23 111:16 | 15:22 |
| sounds 9:24 68:5 | 75:25 | 80:4 | talks 69:16 99:10 | testified 6:7 |
| source 37:13 | States 111:5 | SUPERIOR 1:2 | 102:14 | 47:21 72:6 |
| 94:3 | status 49:16 | supervising | tangible 106:5 | 91:12 107:15 |
| space 108:14 | status 49:16 stay 11:5 | 114:9 | team 22:2 23:2 | testify 8:15 12:8 |
| sparring 113:13 | steer 84:23 | supervision | 74:22 | 38:10 44:7 |
| sparring 113:13 spawned 36:8 | stellar 71:21 | 116:24 | technical 74:20 | 58:12 85:4,23 |
| speak 63:20 | stenographically | supplied 70:15 | 105:8 | 116:17 |
| speak 03.20 speaking 13:6,11 | 116:22 | supporting 18:7 | technically | testifying 12:4 |
| 20:8 85:3 | step 97:14 | 58:18 | 105:12,12 | testimony 42:25 |
| | sticks 38:25 | | 103.12,12 | 83:4 99:20 |
| speaks 13:8 46:14 | | supportive 105:13 | technologies | 116:11,20 117:3 |
| - | stop 75:4,6 79:1 | | 103:8 | |
| special 113:2 | 110:5,5 | supposition 93:22 94:5 | | testing 113:11 text 104:15 |
| specific 39:23 51:6 54:7 65:25 | stored 18:10,10 18:15 | sure 8:23 10:10 | technology 20:20 103:24 105:9 | |
| 98:2 | storms 97:13 | 29:23 30:25 | | 105:22,22,24,25 |
| | | 38:12 49:21 | telephone 51:10 | thank 13:15 29:25 32:15 |
| specifically 22:20 42:23 51:1 59:7 | story 33:15,16 112:24 | | 54:8 80:14 91:8 | |
| | stream 74:11 | 54:1,24 60:16 | television 63:15 | 51:18 59:8 |
| 64:10 91:6 | | 61:7 66:14 83:3 | tell 31:19,21 40:6 | 69:24 70:16 |
| 93:13 94:16 | Street 2:4,16 | 87:22 99:8,23 | 41:20 43:4,7,13 | 78:11 83:6 |
| 103:3 104:1 | strength 108:5 | surprised 66:3 | 43:19,24 44:11 | 89:12 95:4,5 |
| 105:7 109:7,13 | stresses 74:9 | sustain 39:12 | 44:14 47:6,9,13 | 96:17 |
| 109:25 | strike 79:13 | sworn 6:7 116:17 | 54:16 55:15,18 | thing 61:18 |
| specifics 36:23 | 101:20 | system 103:15,16 | 55:19 57:11 | things 12:15 |
| 84:17 | strong 28:13 | 103:20 | 61:8 62:14,17 | 31:20 36:5 |
| speculation 34:8 | Studios 25:18 | systems 105:9 | 63:22,24 64:20 | 72:25 86:19 |
| 77:25 95:1 | 26:8 27:16,25 | Т | 64:22 69:15 | 91:5,11 108:11 |
| spending 62:20 | 97:11 102:14 | | 72:1,8 76:7,12 | think 8:17 11:13 |
| spent 50:21 | 104:24 108:10 | T 4:7 5:1 | 77:5 82:9 83:14 | 14:7 15:11,18 |
| 107:3 | stuff 51:13,16 | tailored 102:16 | 83:24 84:11 | 17:13 18:20 |
| spoken 76:11 | 81:1 | 102:22 | 92:22 93:13 | 26:20,21 31:22 |
| 111:17 | subject 12:9 | take 13:5 36:12 | 97:18 103:10 | 33:11 34:6 |
| stage 26:9 27:17 | subjective 83:8 | 39:3 48:5 53:11 | 109:3 110:2 | 42:11 51:2 52:3 |
| 37:11,11 | subpoena 2:11 | 87:17 93:8 97:9 | 111:6,10,13 | 59:11 60:18 |
| stages 26:10 | 4:11 6:21,23 | 105:10 | 112:20,24 113:4 | 72:5 73:2,3,10 |
| stalemated | 7:9,16,17 8:20 | taken 1:13 2:2 | 113:8 | 73:17,20 76:3 |
| 48:25 | 9:24,25 10:3 | 12:24 116:13 | telling 47:20 | 76:25 81:18 |
| stalking 84:12 | 16:17 64:19 | talk 7:19 8:8 | 52:18 58:19 | 90:7,15,16 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 93:22,24 97:7 | 74:25 75:4,9,12 | 112:12,25 | 61:10 65:8 | U |
| 97:12,17,23 | 75:18 76:10,20 | 113:14,22 | transpired 80:19 | UAE 68:25 |
| 107:3 | 76:24 77:11,22 | 116:13,21 | 92:16 | Uh-huh 6:17 9:1 |
| thinking 79:24 | 78:3,4,19 81:5,9 | times 50:21 77:4 | transpose 97:14 | 9:3 12:14,21,23 |
| thinks 74:3 | 81:13,21 82:13 | 81:22,24,24 | treated 45:25 | 16:20 21:1 |
| third 52:10,11 | 83:15,23 84:5 | 82:1,3 112:5 | 46:23 | 22:14 35:20 |
| 53:12,20 80:8 | 84:22 85:4,9,17 | tiny 20:13 | trees 104:3 110:6 | 40:16,19 50:25 |
| 80:10 | 86:18 87:4 88:7 | title 28:12,13,24 | 110:11 | 52:5,9 63:17 |
| thomas 1:8 7:8 | 92:10,12,16,20 | 73:8 | trial 85:4,24 86:2 | 64:5 69:3 71:8 |
| 7:10,11,13,13 | 92:22 93:4,13 | today 6:18 12:8 | triangle 76:22 | 85:6 90:9 92:21 |
| 7:14,14,17 | 93:19,19 94:6,9 | 12:17 13:18 | tried 88:18 | 97:22 107:22 |
| 13:21,24 14:9 | 94:11 96:24 | 15:4 16:22 24:3 | trip 40:4 | umbrella 97:4 |
| 14:17 15:15,20 | 97:8,13 99:1,5 | 24:8,12 29:17 | triple 111:5 | understand 8:7 |
| 16:7 24:19,22 | 100:22 101:17 | 29:21 31:1 64:1 | trouble 108:7 | 32:23 42:18 |
| 25:3,5,9,16,20 | 102:18 103:10 | 64:10 65:22 | true 31:20,22 | 49:21 66:5 |
| 25:21 26:24 | 107:15 108:23 | 83:12 89:1,15 | 46:25 55:23 | 86:25 88:1 |
| 28:4,20 29:4,10 | 109:1,3,5,9 | 92:12 113:22 | 60:25 115:9 | 94:17 97:5,9 |
| 29:13,18 30:3,6 | 110:2,23,25 | told 11:14 25:13 | 117:2 | 104:5,7 107:13 |
| 30:11,17 31:13 | 111:6,8,16,25 | 29:13 38:7,25 | Trump 81:18 | 104:5,7 107:15 |
| 31:19 32:7,16 | 112:1,7 113:12 | 43:16 47:4,11 | truth 116:17,18 | understanding |
| 33:25 34:3,5,6,8 | 113:14 | 50:17 52:21 | 116:18 | 38:12 |
| 34:12,20,25 | Thomas's 71:5 | 58:16 71:9 75:4 | truthful 12:9,19 | Understood |
| 35:5,11 36:17 | 74:2 86:9,15,19 | 75:12,16,18 | 13:2,18 112:6 | 13:14 |
| 37:3,5 38:5,7,15 | 86:21 99:23 | 84:13,13,14,16 | try 77:6 84:23 | unethical 59:25 |
| 38:20 40:10 | thomasschoen | 94:6,11 108:23 | 107:20 112:1 | unique 103:25 |
| 41:10,11 43:7 | 80:1 | 108:25 109:12 | trying 25:4,10,16 | 104:1,10 105:12 |
| 43:16,24,25 | thomasschoen | 109:17 110:24 | 26:11,13,25 | United 111:5 |
| 44:4,6,8,12,18 | 30:20 31:2 | 111:15 112:21 | 29:14 33:6 | upset 50:17 |
| 44:21 45:6,8,13 | thomasschoen | 113:2,14 | 42:18 54:17 | 54:16 76:10 |
| 46:1,8 47:9,11 | 79:25 | Tom 14:21 15:5,7 | 72:13,25 73:3 | use 18:13 53:9,10 |
| 47:21 48:7,24 | thought 10:4 | 15:10 79:3,6 | 73:12 74:9 75:8 | 61:2 86:24 |
| 49:5,9,22 50:9 | thoughtful 82:24 | 84:18 99:14,17 | 77:8 82:11 | usually 47:15 |
| 50:12,15 52:19 | 83:3 | Tom's 15:10 | 92:25 97:13 | |
| 53:2,8,10,11 | thread 49:4 | topics 12:17 | 99:1 104:7 | V |
| 55:2,12,15,17 | 70:25 | 84:20 | 107:7,10,16 | Valley 84:6,20 |
| 55:19,21,21,25 | threads 23:1 79:5 | total 98:10 | 112:6 | 109:6 |
| 56:9,23 57:3,11 | three 10:24 49:6 | touch 88:8 | turmoil 86:8 | vengeance 84:10 |
| 57:23,24 58:5 | 77:4 80:7 100:5 | town 15:10 40:3 | turn 36:13 | vent 58:8 76:24 |
| 58:16 59:14,21 | 100:20 102:20 | 109:7 | twice 40:24 | venting 87:8 |
| 60:21 61:4,10 | till 57:19 | toxics 110:9 | two 11:7 27:6 | Version 103:2 |
| 61:13,24 62:8 | time 7:20,21 13:6 | track 79:5 | 28:22 40:5 52:3 | versus 85:21 |
| 62:14,20 63:1,8 | 13:11 14:8 15:5 | trail 80:22 | 73:17 75:6 77:4 | view 75:12,19,20 |
| 64:8,11,20,22 | 15:14,19 16:8 | transcribe 13:13 | 77:7 79:15,18 | 76:6 87:14 |
| 64:24 65:9,16 | 20:18 27:18 | transcribed | 80:5,7 81:23 | Village 2:23 22:7 |
| 66:18,19 67:3,5 | 37:16 39:2,18 | 116:23 | 83:19 87:7 | 35:16 |
| 67:12,13,14 | 39:19 51:23 | transcript 10:18 | 93:12,12 96:13 | violin 63:25 |
| 68:11 69:4,5,10 | 62:18 68:18 | 13:9 48:8 118:1 | 101:17,19 | virtual 21:9,9 |
| 69:15,17 71:13 | 69:7 77:3 80:17 | transfer 60:20 | 102:20 108:24 | 103:5 |
| 71:17,19 72:6,8 | 86:5,10 87:5 | 61:23 | 109:4 113:12 | virtuoso 56:21 |
| 72:9,25 73:1,2,3 | 88:20 90:14 | transferred | two-page 58:15 | 63:24 |
| 73:4,21 74:12 | 91:3 110:15 | 29:18 30:2 61:3 | typo 35:6 | |
| | | AL DEDOCUTION | CEDVICEC | |

| 10:16,17,17 17:9,9,19 52:2 | whatsoever 65:10 | word 66:16 102:17 | 32:2 46:8 49:8 51:11 54:5 | 92:20 94:23 12:45 112:9 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| we'll 7:12 9:2,25 | 40:10 | 14:14 | 26:1 27:5,6 | 73:5 74:7,14 |
| ways 103:7 | 22:7 35:15 | Woodland 14:10 | yeah 7:16 10:16 | 67:3,6 72:18 |
| 107:2 110:24 | Westlake 2:23 | 76:23 77:7 87:8 | Y | 61:19 65:16 |
| 90:1 106:6,24 | 111:10,15 | 75:20,24 76:6 | | 45:1 47:4,7,9,11 |
| 72:11 86:21 | 68:12 106:20,22 | women 75:13,19 | X 4:1,7 5:1 | 12,500 44:20 |
| way 8:15 13:9 | 48:21 49:11,12 | woman 87:11 | X | 12 29:9 112:8 |
| waves 110:9,11 | 22:11 32:2 36:6 | 113:24 114:3 | · | 11th 14:1 |
| watching 86:19 | went 15:7 18:5 | 106:17 113:21 | 105:20,24 | 62:6 |
| 110:15 113:14 | 113:23 | 102:4,11 106:11 | 61:19 76:5 92:9 | 11 16:21 18:3 |
| waste 7:21 8:4 | 87:25 89:13 | 101:7,16,20,23 | 45:6 48:21 | 106 5:10 |
| 74:5 75:5 | welcome 13:16 | 100:15,19 101:3 | wrote 34:13,14 | 102 5:8 |
| 44:10 53:6,23 | 116:16 118:4 | 96:17,23 100:9 | wrong 97:19 | 101 5:6 |
| 25:11,14,14 | 115:17 116:12 | 95:4,9,11,18 | 52:14 59:21 | 19:17 48:2 |
| 14:18 24:13 | 101:9,18 115:1 | 89:24 90:19,20 | written 45:20 | 100 4:22 5:4 |
| wasn't 8:2,2 | 95:19 100:17,21 | 87:16,24 89:4 | writing 90:21 | 10 26:21 76:16 |
| 88:18 89:2,10 | 11:10 16:16 | 78:7,11,17 | writes 32:16 | 104:19,24 |
| Warren 88:3,6,8 | 5:10 6:5,12 | 69:21,24 70:6 | writer 63:19 | 1.0 103:2 104:17 |
| Warner 48:3 | 4:21,23 5:4,6,8 | 60:8,12,15,17 | write 90:4 | 107:6 |
| wants 58:23 59:7 | 4:4,11,13,15,18 | 46:15,22 52:1 | 48:15 | |
| 64:25 84:10 | Weiner 1:12 2:2 | 32:6 34:11 | wouldn't 14:21 | 1,000 47:17,19 |
| wanting 58:21 | week 40:5,6 52:7 | 17:16 30:10 | 103:6,6 105:18 | 1 4:14 9:11 |
| | | | | 1 |
| 113:18 | 105:20,23 106:1 | 11:4,9 14:15 | 59:16 87:3 | l |
| 84:21 105:11 | 105:20,23 106:1 | 10:11,16,20,23 | 21:9 37:22 | 0 |
| 77:6 80:24 | 98:6 103:5 | 9:15,23 10:4,8 | world 21:4,7,8,9 | |
| 58:17,20 70:25 | 79:2 97:24 98:5 | 6:14 8:21 9:9 | 47:24 113:4 | zone 42:17 49:12 |
| wanted 25:9 | 49:4,6 74:21,23 | 2:16 4:5 6:11 | works 21:16 | 89:10 |
| 106:21 114:6 | 39:23 48:22 | Wittenberg 2:15 | 107:18 111:4 | zide 88:4,6,8 89:2 |
| 91:20 95:3 | website 23:10,12 | 63:25 86:6 | 93:9,11 98:20 | zero 21:13 |
| 81:4,6 82:23 | 43:11 59:2 | witnessed 53:11 | 75:6 77:9 78:4 | 68:23 |
| 73:14 80:25 | wealthy 37:20 | 117:11 | 31:14 48:2 75:4 | Zaneer 68:21,22 |
| 67:13 71:11 | 59:14 | 114:2 116:12,20 | 28:2,23 29:10 | Z-i-d-e 89:11 |
| 61:7 66:1,1,3,9 | 58:21,23 59:3,7 | 95:5 113:23 | working 21:9 | <u>Z</u> |
| 54:7 59:2 60:16 | wealth 58:17,20 | 87:22 88:25 | 113:2 | - |
| 10:17,18 38:10 | 62:12 | 65:1 78:2 85:4 | 107:21 110:24 | 47:21 72:6 |
| want 9:8 10:9,14 | we've 16:14 | 51:15,18 64:11 | worked 77:1 | yesterday 47:16 |
| walk 73:13 | 110:10 | 30:9 32:4 46:18 | 110:3 | 90:2 108:22 |
| waiting 49:12 | 107:20 108:12 | 5:17 6:6 14:13 | 107:15 108:6,11 | Yep 9:5 31:3,5 |
| wait 11:7 84:3,3 | 103:23 107:16 | witness 2:20 4:3 | 106:20,22 | 111:17 |
| 89:10 | 85:21 99:25 | wit 116:12 | 100:1,3 104:5,7 | 108:24 109:4 |
| W-a-r-r-e-n | 83:11 85:18,20 | wish 46:7 | 79:1 91:24 99:5 | 71:7,22 81:23 |
| | 63:21,23 72:1 | 68:12 | 77:13,15,19 | 48:4 68:11 71:6 |
| w | 42:11 60:15 | Wilshire 15:13,16 | 68:19 73:8 77:13 15 10 | 23:7 25:7 48:1 |
| V3 1./ 110.2 | | | | |
| vs 1:7 118:2 | 21:9 23:12 41:1 | willing 76:8 | 65:18 67:4 | years 15:8,14 |
| 70:17 | we're 12:3,17 | 19:17 | 49:2,10,23 50:1 | year 63:2 81:23 |
| voluminous | 106:9 109:15 | Wholly 19:14,16 | 25:21 47:15 | 110:8 112:7 |
| visit 69:8 visited 110:1 | 93:6,7,9 96:15 100:7 101:16,21 | whole-hearted 39:21 | 83:17 86:24 work 22:5,25 | 85:13 91:13 103:1 104:8 |
| MARIE WILLIAM | 0216 7 0 06:15 | 117:11 | 59:23 68:1 | 75:21 78:2 |

| 43 4.12 20:21 | 24 4:20 22 5 4 6 2 | FE 4:10 05:13 15 | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 13 4:12 30:21 | 24 4:20,22 5:4,6,8 | 55 4:19 95:12,15 | |
| 31:4 | 240B 2:4,17 | 96:15 | |
| 1459 92:9 | 242 22:9 | 56 4:20 96:16,17 | |
| 15 19:20 35:23 | 25 102:18 | 96:20 100:7 | |
| 76:16 | 2665 2:4,16 | 101:19 | |
| 17th 117:12 | 29 97:3 101:18 | 57 4:22 100:8,9 | |
| 18 48:4 | | 100:12,16 | |
| 19 17:13 61:25 | 3 | 58 5:4 100:19,25 | |
| 62:9 100:21 | 3.0 103:17 | 59 5:6 101:5,6,7 | |
| 1977 35:7 71:5 | 30 4:16 40:11 | 101:13 | |
| 99:1 | 78:22 99:13 | | |
| 1979 19:20 | 100:17 101:9 | 6 | |
| 19th 61:14 | 300,000 52:22 | 6 4:5 | |
| 1st 51:20 70:10 | 58:4 85:10 | 60 4:12 5:8 | |
| 250 51120 70110 | 30th 51:22 | 101:16 102:3,4 | |
| 2 | 310 89:3 | 102:8 | |
| 2 1:13 2:7 6:2 | 310.295.2010 | 61 5:10 106:10,11 | |
| 118:3 | 2:18 | 106:14 108:17 | |
| 2,000 107:3,5 | 31416 2:22 | 100.17 100.1/ | |
| • | | 7 | |
| 2.0 103:5 104:17 | 3400 1:25 2:8 | | |
| 104:24 | 116:7 117:15 | 7:05:03 30:21 | |
| 2:01 2:6 | 35 15:7,14 25:7 | 31:4 | |
| 20 21:20 40:12 | 68:11 71:7 | 70 4:14 | |
| 76:13 82:1 | 111:17 | 75 14:2 | |
| 115:14 | 36 23:7 48:1 | 76 14:2 | |
| 200 2:23 | 71:22 | 78 4:16 | |
| 2006 19:5 | | 785 23:13 | |
| 2012 21:20,20,21 | 4 | | |
| 2013 15:9,17,17 | 4:06 114:11 | 8 | |
| 15:18 29:5 | 40 71:7 76:14 | 818.707.1488 | |
| 2014 4:13,15,16 | 400,000 85:10 | 2:24 | |
| 4:18,19,21,23 | 42 69:22 | 89 4:17 | |
| 5:4,6,8,10 8:18 | 43 17:17 | | |
| 16:5 29:7 30:21 | 44 9:14 | 9 | |
| 31:4 35:4,9 | 45 17:18,19 29:16 | 9 4:10 | |
| 37:7,8 51:9 | 463-0000 89:3 | 90405 2:17 | |
| 52:12 61:14,25 | | 91302 23:14 | |
| 62:9 69:9 72:17 | 5 | 91361 2:23 | |
| 78:22 90:8 91:9 | 5 26:20 | 95 4:19 | |
| 95:21 97:3 | 50 4:10 9:16,16 | 96 4:20 | |
| | 9:20 16:15 | J J 1120 | |
| 99:13 100:18,22 | 29:11,14 55:13 | | |
| 101:9,18 102:18 | 56:24 57:4 | | |
| 2015 1:13 2:7 6:2 | | | |
| 61:15,25 62:10 | 60:10,12 | | |
| 117:12 118:3 | 500 48:2 | | |
| 21 90:8 91:9 | 51 4:12 60:2,5 | | |
| 21st 90:22 91:16 | 52 4:14 69:23,25 | | |
| 22 4:17,19 5:10 | 70:3 | | |
| 95:21 | 53 4:16 78:10,11 | | |
| 22nd 92:2,8 | 78:14 | | |
| 23679 23:13 | 54 4:17 89:16,21 | | |
| 23679 23:13 | 54 4:17 89:16,21 | | |